



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Bad Stories	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Binaural - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Cinematic 2			✓
C7 Grand Classical			✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural		✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic - Natural SE	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Close Mic Sharp		✓	✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural			✓
C7 Grand Coincident Mics - Natural SE			✓
C7 Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano Shine	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Digi Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand House Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Old Jazz Piano			✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Pop Piano 2	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Rock Piano	✓	✓	✓
C7 Grand Tremolo Piano	✓	✓	✓
Delay Grand Delicate	✓	✓	✓
LFO Piano	✓	✓	✓
Loft Piano		✓	✓
Modern Piano	✓	✓	✓
Ode to Robert	✓	✓	✓
Radio Piano	✓	✓	✓
Very Old Friend	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Mono Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Open		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Pop		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 TremPad		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 1		✓	✓
PianoPad		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Bright Grand Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Classic Comp Ballad Piano	✓	✓	✓
Classical Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Baby Grand		✓	✓
Baby Grand Classical		✓	✓
Baby Grand House Piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS			
Baby Grand Mono Extra Bright		✓	✓
Baby Grand Open		✓	✓
Compressed Pop Baby Grand		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Jazz Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Natural Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Pop Grand Piano 2		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Piano		✓	✓
78 RPM Tack-Piano		✓	✓
Jazz Upright Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano		✓	✓
Classical Upright Piano		✓	✓
Natural Upright Piano		✓	✓
Slam Upright Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco		✓	✓
Dance-House Piano		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Classical		✓	✓
Grand Piano 1 Eco Pop		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 1		✓	✓
Re-synth Piano 2		✓	✓
Grand Piano 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Flange 80s Piano		✓	✓
Upright Piano Eco	✓	✓	✓
Synth Piano PAD		✓	✓
Baby Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Ballad Piano Stack		✓	✓
Bright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Hollywood Piano 1	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Pad 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1 SE	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 Eco		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1 SE		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 1		✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2 Eco	✓	✓	✓
Piano & Syn Strings 2		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓
Upright Piano & Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Syn Strings Eco	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC PIANOS			
Upright Piano & Syn Strings		✓	✓
Upright Piano & Voices		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
1920 Upright Piano		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand + Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 1		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 2		✓	✓
Acoustic Grand 3		✓	✓
Bright Concert Piano KW		✓	✓
Concert Grand Lite		✓	✓
Concert Grand pedal ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand Piano ST		✓	✓
Concert Grand ST vfade		✓	✓
Honky Tonk Upright		✓	✓
Honky Tonk		✓	✓
Poor Digital		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Grand YM		✓	✓
Pop Acoustic Lite		✓	✓
Pop Piano		✓	✓
Ragtime		✓	✓
Sheen Grand YM pedal		✓	✓
Stage Digital		✓	✓
Whispering Piano YM		✓	✓
80s Digital Piano		✓	✓
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Blade Run Piano		✓	✓
Deep Flange DigPiano		✓	✓
Down shifted Piano		✓	✓
Film seq Piano		✓	✓
Flutter revPiano		✓	✓
House Piano		✓	✓
JazzOrchestra Piano		✓	✓
LoFi upright Piano		✓	✓
Mono and Comp upright		✓	✓
more Warm Concert ST		✓	✓
Popsong piano-Like		✓	✓
RD Style		✓	✓
Room Honky		✓	✓
Saloon		✓	✓
Spacey Pop Piano		✓	✓
Thiny theme piano		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
4001 Sunburst Bass Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Delay	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
4001 Sunburst Bass Pick Wah	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics AM	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Finger	✓	✓	✓
Bass Guitar Harmonics Pick	✓	✓	✓
British Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Independence Bass			✓
Metallic Side	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Finger Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Pick Dir	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Amp	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Delay	✓	✓	✓
P Bass 5-String Slap Dir	✓	✓	✓
Reso Bass	✓	✓	✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Delay			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp Warble			✓
Stick Bass 1 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 1 Dist			✓
Stick Bass 1			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Cho			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Ensem			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Flange			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Phase			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp Wah			✓
Stick Bass 2 Amp			✓
Stick Bass 2 Dir			✓
Stick Bass 2			✓
Stick Melody Autowah			✓
Stick Melody Deep Mod			✓
Stick Melody Dir			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Amp			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Cho			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
Stick Melody Jazz Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Flange			✓
Stick Melody Jazz Phase			✓
Stick Melody Rotary			✓
Stick Melody Twin Amp			✓
Stick Melody Twin Ensem			✓
Stick Melody Twin Flange			✓
Stick Melody Twin Phase			✓
Stick Melody			✓
Straight to the P	✓	✓	✓
Sunburst Space	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
P Bass Finger Flatw		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 1		✓	✓
Motown P Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Finger		✓	✓
Chorus P	✓	✓	✓
F-A-T P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Funk P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Mellow P Bass	✓	✓	✓
Ready P Bass	✓	✓	✓
P Bass Palm Flatw		✓	✓
Dist Throat		✓	✓
Funk Palm-Filt		✓	✓
Thump P		✓	✓
P Bass Pick Flatw		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 1		✓	✓
60s Pop Bass 2		✓	✓
P Bass Pick		✓	✓
Delay Psycho Bass		✓	✓
DynaFilt Pick Bass		✓	✓
Pop-Rock P Bass		✓	✓
Fat Pull P		✓	✓
P Bass Pull Soft		✓	✓
P Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
Formant Morph P		✓	✓
Freddie Groovin'		✓	✓
Funk Wah P Bass		✓	✓
P Bass Percussive		✓	✓
P Bass Rich Slap		✓	✓
P Bass Slap Direct		✓	✓
Talk Phaser Bass		✓	✓
Wah Slap P Bass		✓	✓
J Bass Finger		✓	✓
Fusion Finger J Bass		✓	✓
Octave J Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
Pop Comp J Bass		✓	✓
Tight J Bass Finger		✓	✓
J Bass Pick		✓	✓
Filter Pick Bass		✓	✓
Impact Pick J Bass		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 1		✓	✓
Mod Pick J Bass 2		✓	✓
Rock J Bass Pick		✓	✓
J Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
90s Fusion		✓	✓
Bright JB Slap Direct		✓	✓
Fat JB Slap		✓	✓
JB Slap Solo		✓	✓
MM Bass Finger		✓	✓
Octave MM Bass		✓	✓
Pop MM Bass		✓	✓
MM Bass Pick		✓	✓
Rock MM Pick		✓	✓
MM Bass Slap+Pull	✓	✓	✓
Mod MM Groove	✓	✓	✓
Pop MM Slap	✓	✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Bridge		✓	✓
4001 Bass Finger Neck		✓	✓
Cyber Pop Dist Bass		✓	✓
Fat 4001		✓	✓
Groovy Phaser		✓	✓
Rick Base		✓	✓
Soul Bassline		✓	✓
Space Rock		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N		✓	✓
4001 Bass Pick B+N Dist Electro		✓	✓
Wahey Rick		✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Soft	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 1	✓	✓	✓
Chorus Fretless 2	✓	✓	✓
Fretless J Bass Solo	✓	✓	✓
Pnk Jazz	✓	✓	✓
Soft Attack Fretless	✓	✓	✓
VintPhaser Fretless	✓	✓	✓
Warm Groove J	✓	✓	✓
Hollow Body Finger		✓	✓
Hollow Body Pick		✓	✓
Hollow Sub		✓	✓
Punch Atk Pick Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
Studio Bass Finger		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Modern Bass		✓	✓
R&B Big Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Finger Solo		✓	✓
Studio Bass Slap+Pull		✓	✓
R&B Studio Big Bass		✓	✓
Studio Bass Slap+Pull Solo		✓	✓
Produced Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass Harm		✓	✓
Upright Bass		✓	✓
Upright Bass+Slides		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz Upright Bass		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Bridge Fingered		✓	✓
Bursty Bass		✓	✓
Chap Stick		✓	✓
Chorus 6 Strings		✓	✓
Chorus Slap		✓	✓
Double Bass Harmonics		✓	✓
Double Bass w slides		✓	✓
Double Bass		✓	✓
Dynamonic Bass		✓	✓
Fingered JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless Acoustic		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F		✓	✓
Fretless JBass F+R		✓	✓
Fretless solo		✓	✓
Funky Bass 1		✓	✓
Funky Bass 2		✓	✓
J Bass 2		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Jazz Double Bass lrg		✓	✓
JBass Fingered		✓	✓
JS Fretless		✓	✓
Modern Slap LM		✓	✓
Modern Slap		✓	✓
Mooog Bass		✓	✓
Muted JBass		✓	✓
Muted		✓	✓
Neck Fingered		✓	✓
Octave 1		✓	✓
Octave 2		✓	✓
Octave Muted		✓	✓
Old Four Strings		✓	✓
P Bass Fingered		✓	✓
P Bass Picked		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
PBass Harmonics		✓	✓
Pick JBass		✓	✓
Reality Dave Bass		✓	✓
Rock Pick JBass		✓	✓
Round Bass		✓	✓
Slap JBass		✓	✓
Soft Fingered		✓	✓
1 Time Band Camp		✓	✓
60s SpringBass		✓	✓
70s PunkJazz		✓	✓
Acoustic Comp Bass		✓	✓
Agressive Fuzztrem Bs		✓	✓
Amp Z Bass		✓	✓
Amped Up Bass		✓	✓
AutoFilt Slap JB		✓	✓
AutoFilter Fretless		✓	✓
Break Phased Bass		✓	✓
Built Tough Bass		✓	✓
Chily Bass		✓	✓
ChorBass		✓	✓
Chorus Fretless Jazz		✓	✓
Classic chorus bass		✓	✓
Comp 6 Strings		✓	✓
Cool mod Slap		✓	✓
Crunchy slap JB		✓	✓
DnB Double Bass		✓	✓
Dont Fret		✓	✓
DubBass		✓	✓
Dynamico Bass		✓	✓
Extre Nice Bass		✓	✓
Fat Slap		✓	✓
Filtobass Gtr		✓	✓
Four Comp Bass		✓	✓
Funkman Bass		✓	✓
Fusion Slap		✓	✓
Fuzzy Bear Bass		✓	✓
Groove Pbase		✓	✓
Groove Pbss		✓	✓
Groove this JB		✓	✓
Groover OctBass		✓	✓
Growl Bass		✓	✓
Legato Stick		✓	✓
Lite Slap arps		✓	✓
Meat Mute Bass		✓	✓
mello yello		✓	✓
Mod Slap solo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BASS			
Mu ed Slaparoo Bass		✓	✓
Mutalia Bass		✓	✓
Oct Mute Cab		✓	✓
Octave Chorus Bass		✓	✓
Octave plus		✓	✓
Oldy Mono		✓	✓
Paramute Bass		✓	✓
Pick Bass F		✓	✓
Psychophaser Bass		✓	✓
Quick Mute Bass		✓	✓
Return to 70sJazz		✓	✓
Rock Tube Bass		✓	✓
Rockenback Bass		✓	✓
Roots Bass 2		✓	✓
Rulez Bass		✓	✓
Seveties Warmbass		✓	✓
Slap Bassorama		✓	✓
Slap Chorusy Bass		✓	✓
Slap me five		✓	✓
Slinky Bass		✓	✓
Softer Bass Fng		✓	✓
Sorted M8		✓	✓
Spank Pappy Bass		✓	✓
Swift Slap		✓	✓
Tappin Bass arp		✓	✓
Tonys		✓	✓
Touch and Go Bass		✓	✓
Tube Bass X		✓	✓
Velresults Bass		✓	✓
Very high tuning		✓	✓
Vintage Drive Bass		✓	✓
Warmtongue Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Cuban Trumpet Articulations		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Doits		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Falls		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sforzando		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Shake		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Cuban Trumpet Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Euphonium Articulations			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Fast			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Crescendo Slow			✓
Euphonium Doits Fast			✓
Euphonium Doits Slow			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Natural			✓
Euphonium Espressivo Tuned			✓
Euphonium Falls Fast			✓
Euphonium Falls Slow			✓
Euphonium Legato			✓
Euphonium Marcato			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Fast			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Euphonium Sforzando Slow			✓
Euphonium Staccato			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Euphonium Sustain Natural			✓
Euphonium Sustain Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Articulations			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Doits Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Falls Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Legato			✓
Flugel Horn Marcato			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Flugel Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Flugel Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
Flugel Horn Staccato			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Natural			✓
Flugel Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Infinite Flugel			✓
French Electro			✓
French Horn Articulations			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Fast			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Crescendo Slow			✓
French Horn Doits Fast			✓
French Horn Doits Slow			✓
French Horn Espressivo Natural			✓
French Horn Espressivo Tuned			✓
French Horn Falls Fast			✓
French Horn Falls Slow			✓
French Horn Legato			✓
French Horn Marcato			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Fast			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
French Horn Sforzando Slow			✓
French Horn Staccato			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural Ip			✓
French Horn Sustain Natural			✓
French Horn Sustain Tuned			✓
Old Fashion		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Growl		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Scoops		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Staccato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
FM Bass Trombone		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trombone 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Growls		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Rips		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Scoop		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow Alt		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 1 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Trumpet Evolution		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Articulations		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Doits Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Falls Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Legato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Marcato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sforzando Slow		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Trumpet 2 Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Far Tuba			✓
Tuba AM			✓
Tuba Articulations			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Fast			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Crescendo Slow			✓
Tuba Doits Fast			✓
Tuba Doits Slow			✓
Tuba Espressivo Natural			✓
Tuba Espressivo Tuned			✓
Tuba Falls Fast			✓
Tuba Falls Slow			✓
Tuba Legato			✓
Tuba Marcato			✓
Tuba Phase			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Fast			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow Alt			✓
Tuba Sforzando Slow			✓
Tuba Staccato			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Tuba Sustain Natural			✓
Tuba Sustain Tuned			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Bass Trombone 1		✓	✓
Bass Trombone 2		✓	✓
Bass Trombone ff		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Bass Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Long		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato ff		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Portato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Staccato		✓	✓
Flugelhorn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
French Horn 1 LP		✓	✓
French Horn f		✓	✓
French Horn ff		✓	✓
French Horn Flutter LP		✓	✓
French Horn Mute LP		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 1		✓	✓
French Horn Portato 2		✓	✓
French Horn pp Vib		✓	✓
French Horn Stacc		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
French Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trombone 1		✓	✓
Trombone 2		✓	✓
Trombone f Mute		✓	✓
Trombone Portato		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 1		✓	✓
Trombone Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trombone Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpet 1		✓	✓
Trumpet f Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 2 Short		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato 3 Long		✓	✓
Trumpet Portato		✓	✓
Trumpet Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Trumpet Staccato		✓	✓
Trumpet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Tuba 1		✓	✓
Tuba ff		✓	✓
Tuba Flutter		✓	✓
Tuba Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Portato		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato Mute		✓	✓
Tuba Staccato		✓	✓
Tuba Multi_KSW		✓	✓
French Horns ff	✓	✓	✓
French Horns mf	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
French Horns Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Portato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Stacc Mute	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Staccato	✓	✓	✓
French Horns Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
French Horns_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Trombones ff		✓	✓
Trombones mf		✓	✓
Trombones Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Portato		✓	✓
Trombones Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trombones Stacc		✓	✓
Trombones Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Trumpets Ensemble		✓	✓
Trumpets Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 0_5 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 1_2 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Portato 3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_1 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc 0_3 Sec		✓	✓
Trumpets Stacc Mute		✓	✓
Trumpets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Pop Brass Falls		✓	✓
Pop Brass Sforzando		✓	✓
Pop Brass Staccato		✓	✓
Pop Brass Sustained		✓	✓
Jazz Sax and Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Brass Full_KSW		✓	✓
Sax Trombone and Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Bass Trombone	✓	✓	✓
Pop Piccolo Trumpet	✓	✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet Mute		✓	✓
Pop Trumpet		✓	✓
Pop Tenor Trombone Soft		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Ambience Brass Band		✓	✓
Cresc-Sust VelS Brass		✓	✓
Crescendo Brass Section		✓	✓
Expression Trombone		✓	✓
French Horn		✓	✓
Gliss Down Brass Section		✓	✓
Muted Trumpet		✓	✓
Sforz Trombone solo		✓	✓
Staccato Brass		✓	✓
Sust-Trills VelS Brass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Sustained Brass Section		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 1		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 2		✓	✓
Tp + Tn Section 3		✓	✓
Tp+Tn Section Stereo		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 1		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 2		✓	✓
Trombone Solo 3		✓	✓
Trombone solo VelS		✓	✓
Trombone solo		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 1		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo 3		✓	✓
Trumpet solo f		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Forte		✓	✓
Trumpet Solo Piano		✓	✓
Trumpet solo VelS		✓	✓
Trumpets Section		✓	✓
Two Trumpets gliss down		✓	✓
Two Trumpets Sforz		✓	✓
Bone Solo		✓	✓
BP Muted Bone		✓	✓
Brass ModHarmnx		✓	✓
Brighter Fine Trumpet		✓	✓
Dip AT Trump		✓	✓
Fattier Brassy		✓	✓
French Trombone		✓	✓
Good 2 The Bone		✓	✓
I Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Ice Sham Horn		✓	✓
Jazzy Tmb		✓	✓
Legato Trumphorn		✓	✓
Lo Stretch Horn		✓	✓
Low Trumpet Horn		✓	✓
Melhorns		✓	✓
Melo Trumpet		✓	✓
Moody Trumphorn		✓	✓
Muted Strchbone		✓	✓
Muted Stretch Trumpet		✓	✓
New Orlinz		✓	✓
OI Skool Trumpet		✓	✓
Old Style Tmb		✓	✓
Old Tromb 2		✓	✓
Phat Brass		✓	✓
Phat Trumpets		✓	✓
Pulled Squeezed Trumpet		✓	✓
Rich Hornz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRASS			
Royal Trump		✓	✓
Smooth TmpTmb		✓	✓
Snappy Trumpet		✓	✓
Stretch Mute Tromb		✓	✓
Stretch Trombette		✓	✓
Swell Tpn		✓	✓
Swell Trumpbone		✓	✓
Taps		✓	✓
Timbrabone		✓	✓
Tombone ExpMW		✓	✓
Tp TN 12Fit Sect		✓	✓
Triumphant		✓	✓
Tromb Solo 1b		✓	✓
Trombone Zone		✓	✓
Trump Building		✓	✓
Trumpet Brt		✓	✓
Trumphorn		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Clavi Dream		✓	✓
Clavi Wargh		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Bright		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Filter		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Filt		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Brt Twin Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Brit Amp Wah		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Dir		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cho		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Cln		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Ensem		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Phase		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft Jazz Warble		✓	✓
Clavinet Soft		✓	✓
Field Glockenspiel		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Ghosts Bell		✓	✓
Liquidone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC			
Mono FM Marimba		✓	✓
Moving Marimba		✓	✓
Pipe Grooves		✓	✓
Ship's Bell		✓	✓
Space Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Marimba		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Bright Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Dark Shift		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Vibraphone		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone Delay		✓	✓
Studio Xylophone		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Delay		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone Spacey		✓	✓
Tiny Brass Xylophone		✓	✓
Water Bell		✓	✓
Wide Clavinet		✓	✓
Xylopla		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Bass Marimba		✓	✓
Clavinet 1	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2		✓	✓
Clavinet 3		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harpsichord	✓	✓	✓
Vibraphone	✓	✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Bass Marimba FX		✓	✓
Clav 2 Stretch Damp		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Filter	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 1 Wah	✓	✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Flange		✓	✓
Clavinet 2 Mute		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Chorus		✓	✓
Clavinet 3 Phase		✓	✓
Vibraphone Chorus		✓	✓
Steel Drums Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Stereo		✓	✓
Steel Drums Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Mono		✓	✓
Steel Drums Studio		✓	✓
Steel Drum Rolls Studio		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CHROMATIC			
Steel Drums ST Key Up Trem		✓	✓
Steel Drums M Key Up Trem		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
21 Drums			✓
Acoustic Pop Kit	✓	✓	✓
Backwards Echoes			✓
Huge Crush	✓	✓	✓
Huge Vintage		✓	✓
Indie Kit			✓
Melody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Modern Lo-Fi Kit			✓
Modern Rock Kit			✓
Vintage Rock Kit		✓	✓
Vintage Squeeze		✓	✓
Waiting for Audience	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Alt Rock Kit	✓	✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms		✓	✓
Breathing 670		✓	✓
Compressed Ballad		✓	✓
Compressed Soft Kit		✓	✓
Dirty Rock Kit		✓	✓
ExtraDrive Alt Drums	✓	✓	✓
MidRange Push Alt Rock		✓	✓
Presence Room Alt Rock Kit		✓	✓
Brush Kit		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Brush Kicks		✓	✓
Brush Snares		✓	✓
Brush Toms		✓	✓
Groovin'		✓	✓
Open Jazz		✓	✓
Vintage Jazz		✓	✓
Jazz Kit		✓	✓
Blues Trio Kit		✓	✓
Jazz Cymbals		✓	✓
Jazz Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Jazz Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Snare		✓	✓
Jazz Toms		✓	✓
Tight & Hall		✓	✓
Metal Kit		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Metal Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Kick		✓	✓
Metal Snare		✓	✓
Metal Toms		✓	✓
Slam!		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Comp Pop Kit		✓	✓
Fat Pop Blues Kit		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms		✓	✓
Presence Pop Rock Kit		✓	✓
Snap Pop Kit		✓	✓
Kick Menu		✓	✓
Snare Menu		✓	✓
Bright Modern Ride		✓	✓
Bright Thin Ride		✓	✓
Dark Jazz Ride		✓	✓
Hard Rock Ride		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Crashes		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Sizzle Ride		✓	✓
Pop-Rock Crash Cymbals		✓	✓
Soft Rock Ride		✓	✓
1950 Rock Cymbals		✓	✓
Ambient Groove Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ballad Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Bright Euro Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Fusion Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Hard Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Soft Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Maple Kick		✓	✓
Ambient R&B Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Rock Kick		✓	✓
Country Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Kick		✓	✓
Jazz Club Kick		✓	✓
Tight Studio Kick		✓	✓
Ambient Hipster Snare		✓	✓
Chrome Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Pop Snare		✓	✓
Compressed Tight Snare		✓	✓
Dampened Snare		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Deep Oyster Snare		✓	✓
Deep Wood Snare		✓	✓
Fat Disco Snare		✓	✓
Fusion Snare		✓	✓
Natural Beauty Snare		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 1		✓	✓
Pop Wood Snare 2		✓	✓
70s Toms		✓	✓
Concert Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Classic Toms		✓	✓
Jazz Club Toms		✓	✓
Maple Toms		✓	✓
Oyster Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Brush Toms		✓	✓
Vintage Toms		✓	✓
Alt Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Alt Rock Hi-Hats Hard		✓	✓
Alt Rock Kick Dirty		✓	✓
Alt Rock Snare Pump		✓	✓
Alt Rock Toms Crushed		✓	✓
Brush Cymbals 2		✓	✓
Brush Hi-Hats Mad		✓	✓
Brush Kicks Glitch		✓	✓
Brush Snares Big Room		✓	✓
Future Rock Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Metal Cymbals Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Hi-Hats Oversized		✓	✓
Metal Kick Boost		✓	✓
Metal Snare Xtreme		✓	✓
Metal Toms Micro		✓	✓
Metal Toms Xtreme		✓	✓
Pop Rock Cymbals Glitch		✓	✓
Pop Rock Hi-Hats Micro		✓	✓
Pop Rock Kick Fat		✓	✓
Pop Rock Snare Lofi		✓	✓
Pop Rock Toms Bizarre		✓	✓
Snare Menu Phat		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
BDs		✓	✓
Big Vintage		✓	✓
British		✓	✓
Brush Dry		✓	✓
Brush Verb		✓	✓
Comp Vintage		✓	✓
Driven		✓	✓
Dry		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Fusion		✓	✓
Get Funkay		✓	✓
Good'ol		✓	✓
Groovy		✓	✓
Hi-Hats		✓	✓
I Map Acoustic F1		✓	✓
I Map AcustiKit		✓	✓
I Map Donlo Kit		✓	✓
I Map Hi Kit		✓	✓
I Map I liKit		✓	✓
I Map IYF Kit		✓	✓
I Map JJ Kit		✓	✓
I Map Kerz Kit		✓	✓
I Map RealkitG		✓	✓
Large Ambience		✓	✓
Lo-Fi Jazz		✓	✓
Low Pitch		✓	✓
Mono Sixties		✓	✓
Pop Small		✓	✓
Punchy		✓	✓
Room NRG		✓	✓
Room Small		✓	✓
Room		✓	✓
Sixties		✓	✓
Small British		✓	✓
Smooth Ambience		✓	✓
Snares		✓	✓
Studio Natural		✓	✓
Tight Funk		✓	✓
Very Old		✓	✓
Vintage		✓	✓
Where It Is Kit		✓	✓
50s jazz		✓	✓
AbbeyKit		✓	✓
Ace Eh Tate		✓	✓
Airy ambience		✓	✓
All About Crackle		✓	✓
Amp Cab Kit		✓	✓
And It Does What		✓	✓
Antonio Knows		✓	✓
Aquatic Kit		✓	✓
Band Pass Velkit		✓	✓
Big Mum Kit		✓	✓
Big Squasher		✓	✓
Bit Crusher Kit		✓	✓
Boi Yoi Yoing		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Bone Daddy 2		✓	✓
Bonham Filter		✓	✓
Boom Baby		✓	✓
Brush Tite		✓	✓
Club Mix Kit		✓	✓
Color Praple		✓	✓
Comp Us Uh		✓	✓
Compressed kit 2		✓	✓
Crack Down Mama		✓	✓
Crunchy Drum Kit		✓	✓
Dare to Be Panned Left		✓	✓
Deep Groove		✓	✓
Don Kerzner Rock		✓	✓
Down The Straw		✓	✓
Down the Street		✓	✓
Drum Cab		✓	✓
Drums Cabinet Style		✓	✓
Dub a Rub Dub		✓	✓
Eight Bit Kit		✓	✓
Env Flangkit		✓	✓
Fatishious Gray		✓	✓
Fildist Kit		✓	✓
Fiona Fast		✓	✓
Fixx Her Up		✓	✓
Flangical Drums		✓	✓
Flippy Lizard		✓	✓
Floor Down SMD		✓	✓
Funk record		✓	✓
Futurewhere Kit		✓	✓
Getting Some Kit		✓	✓
Grit Sixty Four		✓	✓
Groovy 2		✓	✓
Hardly limited		✓	✓
Herbie Kit		✓	✓
Hip Crunchy Quick		✓	✓
House Hold App		✓	✓
I Like It More		✓	✓
In The Can		✓	✓
In Ya Face COMP		✓	✓
In Ya Face		✓	✓
In Your Facier Kit		✓	✓
Jet Driver		✓	✓
Jet Set		✓	✓
Jet Zep		✓	✓
Jofi Lazz		✓	✓
Junglozz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Just Tage		✓	✓
Key Comp Kit		✓	✓
Knock Em		✓	✓
Krraqk Kit		✓	✓
Lo Hop		✓	✓
Lofi For Xmas		✓	✓
LoFi Garage Funk		✓	✓
Lofi Lover		✓	✓
Lofi NRG		✓	✓
Loggo Rhythmic		✓	✓
Marlins Beat Smart		✓	✓
med Room		✓	✓
Messed Up Good		✓	✓
Mia Ham Radio		✓	✓
Mojo Mike		✓	✓
more Ambience		✓	✓
more Funky Room		✓	✓
Mouth Off Drums		✓	✓
Mum A Mia Kit		✓	✓
New Levee Kit		✓	✓
Nice Digital Amb		✓	✓
Not Dry		✓	✓
Not Jessica		✓	✓
Nother Vint Kit		✓	✓
One Louder Kit		✓	✓
Out Brush		✓	✓
Ow Man That Hurts		✓	✓
Paint the Bathroom		✓	✓
Perty Filtery		✓	✓
Phatty Yo		✓	✓
Phun With Phaser		✓	✓
Phunny Phaze		✓	✓
Ping Pong Kit		✓	✓
Pitcher Kit		✓	✓
Pop Pockit		✓	✓
Practice Around		✓	✓
Presence SoulKit		✓	✓
Productshun Kit		✓	✓
Psycho Delicate		✓	✓
Real DnB Kit		✓	✓
Record Breaker		✓	✓
Release Me		✓	✓
Rez Pez Fez Kit		✓	✓
Rings Twice		✓	✓
Roomate		✓	✓
Round Record		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC DRUMS			
Scoobie Scratch		✓	✓
Severe Kit		✓	✓
Slam Dunk		✓	✓
Slam Jam		✓	✓
Slamaroo Kit		✓	✓
Smack Crack		✓	✓
Smearchres		✓	✓
Snappy Napkin		✓	✓
snappy Sn		✓	✓
Snappy Steve		✓	✓
some Room compression		✓	✓
Spike The Turtle		✓	✓
Sportatorium		✓	✓
Squirm Kit		✓	✓
Strange Hangar		✓	✓
Studio Tight		✓	✓
Super Tape Drive		✓	✓
Sword Hip Kit		✓	✓
The Fat Boy		✓	✓
ThroatWobble Kit		✓	✓
Tight Gat Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gate Phase		✓	✓
Tight Gene Kit		✓	✓
Tight hi-pitch Funk		✓	✓
Trashy Filt Kit		✓	✓
Trashy Paper Kit		✓	✓
Tricky Mess Kit		✓	✓
Tubression Kit		✓	✓
Tuby Le Kit		✓	✓
Unafraid Kit		✓	✓
Unnatural Kit		✓	✓
Velopitch Kit		✓	✓
Wet Phono Kit		✓	✓
Where the Push Is		✓	✓
Yo Fly Kit		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Boiler Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Boiler Kit	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Breakbeat Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Clash Kit	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Different Kit	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
EDM Club Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 80s	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
EDM Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Electronic Pop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Exclamative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2 Glitch	✓	✓	✓
Future Bass Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Glitch Kit	✓	✓	✓
Gorilla Kit	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
Hip Hop Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Kit 6	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2 Screamed	✓	✓	✓
House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Industrial Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Lo-Fi Kit	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Moody Kit	✓	✓	✓
Phaser Kit	✓	✓	✓
Provocative Kit	✓	✓	✓
Rave Kit	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Beatbox	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Reverb Kit	✓	✓	✓
Roni Kit	✓	✓	✓
Stepper Kit	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Driven	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2 Stage	✓	✓	✓
Techno Kit 2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
Trap FM	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Lo-Fi	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3 Screamer	✓	✓	✓
Trap Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Trip Kit	✓	✓	✓
Troop Kits	✓	✓	✓
Twin-A Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Wah Trip	✓	✓	✓
Waiting Kit	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
EDM Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hard Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 1 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 2 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Crash		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Festival Snares		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 3 Toms		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Crash		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
EDM Kit 4 Hard Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Hat		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Kick		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Perc		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Ride		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Snare+Rim		✓	✓
EDM Kit 4 Toms		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 2		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 3		✓	✓
Dance Hall Kit 4		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 1		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 2		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 3		✓	✓
Dirty South Kit 4	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 1		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
East Coast Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
East Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Electro Kit 1		✓	✓
Electro Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Electro Kit 3		✓	✓
Electro Kit 4		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 2		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 3		✓	✓
Old Skool Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
R&B Kit 2		✓	✓
R&B Kit 3		✓	✓
R&B Kit 4		✓	✓
R&B Kit 5		✓	✓
R&B Kit 6		✓	✓
R&B Kit 7		✓	✓
R&B Kit 8		✓	✓
R&B Kit 9		✓	✓
R&B Kit 10		✓	✓
R&B Kit 11		✓	✓
R&B Kit 12		✓	✓
R&B Kit 13		✓	✓
R&B Kit 14		✓	✓
R&B Kit 15		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 1		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 2		✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 3	✓	✓	✓
Reggaeton Kit 4		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
Soulful House Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 2		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 3		✓	✓
Soulful House Kit 4		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 1		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 2	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Kit 3		✓	✓
Tech House Kit 4		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 1	✓	✓	✓
West Coast Kit 2		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 3		✓	✓
West Coast Kit 4		✓	✓
Cymbals C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Dance Hi Hats C1-A5	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Hi Hats C1-F5		✓	✓
Dark Cymbals C1-D3		✓	✓
Hardcore Hi Hats C2-F5		✓	✓
Dance Kicks C1-A5		✓	✓
Dance Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Kicks C1-A#4	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Snares C1-G4	✓	✓	✓
Trap Snares C2-G4		✓	✓
Dance Xtreme Snares C1-B4		✓	✓
Dubstep Snares C1-B5		✓	✓
Glitch Pop Kicks C1-A4		✓	✓
Hardcore Kicks C2-B5		✓	✓
Dance Claps C1-A3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Claps C1-D3	✓	✓	✓
Hardstyle Claps C2-A3		✓	✓
Overdrive Claps C1-C3	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
600 Series Fx		✓	✓
600 Series		✓	✓
800 Series 1		✓	✓
800 Series 2		✓	✓
800 Series 3		✓	✓
800 Series Driven		✓	✓
800 Series Verb		✓	✓
900 Series 1		✓	✓
900 Series 2		✓	✓
900 Series 3		✓	✓
900 Series Driven		✓	✓
D'n'B 1		✓	✓
D'n'B 2		✓	✓
D'n'B Gated		✓	✓
Drumkit 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
Drumkit 2		✓	✓
Drumkit 3		✓	✓
Drumkit 4		✓	✓
Drumkit 5		✓	✓
Drumkit 6		✓	✓
Drumkit 7		✓	✓
Electronic BDs		✓	✓
Electronic Hi-Hats		✓	✓
Electronic Snares		✓	✓
Hip Hop 1		✓	✓
Hip Hop 2		✓	✓
House 1		✓	✓
House 2		✓	✓
Techno 1		✓	✓
Techno 2		✓	✓
Trance 1		✓	✓
Trance 2		✓	✓
Trance Gated 1		✓	✓
Trance Gated 2		✓	✓
808 2 date		✓	✓
Anlog 606		✓	✓
Blaster Kit		✓	✓
Crib Z		✓	✓
Distortia		✓	✓
Drumatic Accent		✓	✓
Dynamic Madness		✓	✓
Eighties Kit		✓	✓
Electroid		✓	✓
Factoree		✓	✓
Fat 9 Kit		✓	✓
Fat Niner		✓	✓
Fur Analog Kit		✓	✓
Harmonic KTom MW		✓	✓
Hi Tech		✓	✓
Hip Hop Pop		✓	✓
Hop Reckid		✓	✓
Hud Swinger		✓	✓
Lo Down		✓	✓
Low Tech		✓	✓
Messed Up Kool		✓	✓
Naria 7		✓	✓
Need Some Attention		✓	✓
Nine Oh Nine		✓	✓
Niner		✓	✓
Noyz Kit		✓	✓
Repo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRONIC DRUMS			
Street 909		✓	✓
Stretch Boom		✓	✓
To Da Floor		✓	✓
Tough Kit		✓	✓
Tripophonie		✓	✓
Trippin Kit		✓	✓
Tubjork		✓	✓
Van Gel Kit		✓	✓
Your Eyes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
1973 Stage Electric Piano		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Chorus-Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Dyno Tines		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Phaser Amp		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Stone Phase		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1973 Stage EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly Electric Piano		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Aquatic		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Bright Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Brit 4x12		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Dark Map		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Amp		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Brt		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Cho		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Jazz Dark		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Lo-Fi Crush		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Combo		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Ensem		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Flange		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase1		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Phase2		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Twin Uni-V		✓	✓
1974 Wurly EP Velo Wah		✓	✓
Dyno Wide		✓	✓
Elettro Jazz Pad		✓	✓
EP Delay 8d		✓	✓
EP Delayand Phaser		✓	✓
EP Fast Trem		✓	✓
Fusion EP		✓	✓
Jet Wurly		✓	✓
LFO EP		✓	✓
Long Time Wurly		✓	✓
Psycho Wurly		✓	✓
Rect Wurly		✓	✓
Sympathetic Wurly		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
Warped Stage		✓	✓
Wurly Delay		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS			
Wurly Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Stage EP	✓	✓	✓
Soft Stage EP		✓	✓
Stage Electric Piano	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Hard	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Stage EP Throaty		✓	✓
Suitcase EP		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus 2		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Chorus		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Hard		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Phase		✓	✓
Suitcase EP Wah		✓	✓
Wurly Stage	✓	✓	✓
Ballad Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Soft Wurly	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Stage Phase	✓	✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase		✓	✓
Bright Suitcase W		✓	✓
Pop Suitcase W		✓	✓
Stretch QuickDecay Wurly		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase Phase		✓	✓
Dyno EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP 2	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Bright		✓	✓
Dyno EP Chorus	✓	✓	✓
Dyno EP Phase	✓	✓	✓
Dyno Formants EP		✓	✓
Soft Dyno		✓	✓
Stretch-Damped EP		✓	✓
E Grand 1		✓	✓
Arena Electric Grand		✓	✓
Bright Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 1 Phase		✓	✓
Flange Electric Grand		✓	✓
E Grand 2		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Chorus		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco Phase		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Eco		✓	✓
E Grand 2 Phaser		✓	✓
Cembalet II		✓	✓
Cembalet 1		✓	✓
Cembalet 2		✓	✓
Cembalet Vint Amp 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS			
EnvFilt CembraFunk		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Cembralet		✓	✓
FM EP 1	✓	✓	✓
Bright FM EP	✓	✓	✓
FM EP 1 Smooth	✓	✓	✓
FM EP 1 Soft	✓	✓	✓
FM EP Pad		✓	✓
FM EP 2		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Dark		✓	✓
FM EP 2 Heavy		✓	✓
Hard Atk FM Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Cool Piano		✓	✓
Stretch FM Mallets		✓	✓
Pianet 1		✓	✓
Pianet 2		✓	✓
Movin Filt Pianet Dist		✓	✓
Pianet FX LPF		✓	✓
Pianet Vib Amp		✓	✓
Wah Pianet		✓	✓
Synth EP		✓	✓
60s Synth E Piano		✓	✓
Hip Hop Keys		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Dark Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP Phase		✓	✓
Vintage Synth EP		✓	✓
Cembralet & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Strings		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 1		✓	✓
Dyno EP & Voices 2		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 1		✓	✓
Dyno Tines 2		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 1		✓	✓
E Grand Ballad Stack 2		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 1		✓	✓
Electric Dream Piano 2		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Strings		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 1		✓	✓
Electric Grand & Voices 2		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 1		✓	✓
EM E Piano & Strings 2		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 1		✓	✓
FM E Piano & Voices 2		✓	✓
FM Suitcase EP & Voices		✓	✓
Pianet Tines		✓	✓
Stage Electric Tines		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS			
Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Suitcase Electric Tines		✓	✓
Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 1		✓	✓
Super Electric Grand 2		✓	✓
Super FM EP		✓	✓
Vintage EP Comper		✓	✓
Wurly Ensemble EP		✓	✓
Wurly Stage EP & Strings		✓	✓
Wurly Suitcase EP & Strings		✓	✓
Cool Piano		✓	✓
D'n'B Piano		✓	✓
EI Piano Rough		✓	✓
FM Clavi		✓	✓
Organ Piano Bell		✓	✓
Piano Ray		✓	✓
rePiano		✓	✓
Rez Clavi		✓	✓
Synth EP 1		✓	✓
Synth EP 2		✓	✓
Synth EP 3		✓	✓
Wah Clavi		✓	✓
Cool Mod EP		✓	✓
FM Cabinet Clavinet		✓	✓
Porta Bello		✓	✓
Snappy OverDr EP		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
AnalogueDLY CP		✓	✓
Arena CP		✓	✓
Ballad EP		✓	✓
Brilliant mkIII		✓	✓
Chicstack		✓	✓
Crystal Electric Piano		✓	✓
Driven stereo AMP EP		✓	✓
DX Piano		✓	✓
DynaCP		✓	✓
Electric Grand CP		✓	✓
Electric Piano		✓	✓
EP Tremauto		✓	✓
EPiano phatPAD		✓	✓
Flange FM Piano		✓	✓
Flanging CP		✓	✓
FM Piano		✓	✓
FX soft DX		✓	✓
Glamour EP		✓	✓
Growling EP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC PIANOS			
Hard Rds EP		✓	✓
Lite Rds EP		✓	✓
NY nights		✓	✓
PhasinEP		✓	✓
Pop DX		✓	✓
Rds EP Stage Piano		✓	✓
Round DX eP		✓	✓
See P Eighty		✓	✓
Slight mod FMPiano		✓	✓
Smooth Stage EP		✓	✓
Smoothy P		✓	✓
Soft DX		✓	✓
Softly FM		✓	✓
Sparkle E		✓	✓
Stereo Chorus Electric		✓	✓
SuperPop EP		✓	✓
Thats All		✓	✓
Trem EP		✓	✓
UpPitched CP		✓	✓
Verb CP		✓	✓
Wah DistEP		✓	✓
Wah Electric		✓	✓
Wurly		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Balophone Bright Delay		✓	✓
Balophone Bright		✓	✓
Balophone Crush		✓	✓
Balophone Dark		✓	✓
Balophone Flange		✓	✓
Balophone Pan		✓	✓
Balophone Phase		✓	✓
Balophone Velo Filter		✓	✓
Balophone Wah Wah		✓	✓
Balophone		✓	✓
Bouncing Thoughts		✓	✓
Glassyphone		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Delay		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Bright		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Crush		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark Shift		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Dark		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Flange		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Oct Phase		✓	✓
Kalimba 5-Octave		✓	✓
MA Bamboo		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Brt Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Delay		✓	✓
Mandolin Dn-Up Drk Shift		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Bright		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up Dark		✓	✓
Mandolin Down-Up		✓	✓
Mandolin Down		✓	✓
Mandolin Up		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato Delay		✓	✓
Native Am Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Native Am Space Flute		✓	✓
Native American Flute Brt		✓	✓
Native American Flute Drk		✓	✓
Native American Flute Pad		✓	✓
Native American Flute		✓	✓
Peruvian Night		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Brt		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Delay		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Drk		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Flange		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylo Phase		✓	✓
T'rung Bamboo Xylophone		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC			
Accordion		✓	✓
Anklungs Full_KSW		✓	✓
Arabic Oud		✓	✓
Bagpipes		✓	✓
Balalaika		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Bottle Blow		✓	✓
Bouzouki 2		✓	✓
Bouzouki Tremolo		✓	✓
Bouzouki		✓	✓
Chinese Ocarina		✓	✓
Conch Shell		✓	✓
Crotales		✓	✓
Cumbus		✓	✓
Dulcimer 2		✓	✓
Dulcimer Flourish		✓	✓
Dulcimer Long		✓	✓
Dulcimer Tremolo		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Harmonics	✓	✓	✓
Electric Sitar Long Notes	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Full_VSW		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Bends	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Fingered	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Picked	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Strums	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Indian Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Indian Hunting Horn		✓	✓
Irish Penny Whistle		✓	✓
Kalimba 3		✓	✓
Koto		✓	✓
Mandolin		✓	✓
Native American Flute Attacks		✓	✓
Pan Pipes	✓	✓	✓
Pungi Snake Charmer		✓	✓
Santour Flourish		✓	✓
Santour Long Notes		✓	✓
Santour Tremolo		✓	✓
Saz		✓	✓
Shamisen		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tamboura Drone		✓	✓
Tamboura		✓	✓
Temple Bells		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Long Notes		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Tremolo		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC			
Turkish Oud Vibrato		✓	✓
Anklung Flams		✓	✓
Anklung Hits		✓	✓
Anklung Shakes		✓	✓
Anklungs Split		✓	✓
Bottle Lead Guitar		✓	✓
Bouzouki_KSW		✓	✓
Bouzouki_MSW		✓	✓
Bouzouki_VSW		✓	✓
Dulcimer Full_KSW		✓	✓
Electric Sitar Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gamelan Hard Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Med Mallet		✓	✓
Gamelan Soft Mallet		✓	✓
Gu Zheng Full_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Gu Zheng Pick-Bend_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Kalimba 1		✓	✓
Kalimba 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 1		✓	✓
Log Drum 2		✓	✓
Log Drum 3		✓	✓
Log Drum Cameroon		✓	✓
Santour Full_KSW		✓	✓
Temple Gong		✓	✓
Tibetan Bells		✓	✓
Tibetan Bowls	✓	✓	✓
Ting Shaw Bell		✓	✓
Turkish Oud Full_KSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Accordion LHand		✓	✓
Accordion Musette		✓	✓
Baglamas		✓	✓
Bamboo Flute		✓	✓
Bandoneon		✓	✓
Bang Di Vibrato		✓	✓
Bang Di		✓	✓
Chromatic Harmonica		✓	✓
Concertina		✓	✓
GS Recorder		✓	✓
Harmonica		✓	✓
Indian Flute		✓	✓
Kalimba Thumb		✓	✓
Mandolin V-Trem		✓	✓
Ocarina		✓	✓
Pipa A		✓	✓
Qudi in A 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC			
Qudi in G Flutter 2		✓	✓
Scaccia Pensieri		✓	✓
Shakuhachi 3		✓	✓
Sitar		✓	✓
Tampura		✓	✓
Whistle		✓	✓
World Accordion		✓	✓
Yangqin Forte		✓	✓
Yangqin Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Cont Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng Gliss		✓	✓
Zheng		✓	✓
Accord E On		✓	✓
Accord LH Mellow		✓	✓
Aguaflute		✓	✓
Alley Ccord		✓	✓
Anaflutarian		✓	✓
Bend Flute Strch		✓	✓
Blues Harp 1		✓	✓
Clowny Synth		✓	✓
Copterflute		✓	✓
Crazy Horse Fly		✓	✓
Dark Tambura		✓	✓
David A Stretchflute		✓	✓
Deep Sleep Flute		✓	✓
Double Reed Stretch		✓	✓
Dr Wheeler		✓	✓
ET Folkster		✓	✓
Exotic Flute		✓	✓
Exotica Winderness		✓	✓
Expressive MW		✓	✓
Floozy Flute		✓	✓
Flute Chore Pad		✓	✓
Flutoneian		✓	✓
Flutophone Port		✓	✓
Form Flute		✓	✓
Formant Synflute		✓	✓
FutureCordian		✓	✓
Gabriel Would Llke It		✓	✓
Haunting Flute		✓	✓
Home Range		✓	✓
Kerzoo Flute		✓	✓
Lambient Flute		✓	✓
Loss Of T		✓	✓
Low Harmodion		✓	✓
Molten Metal Flute		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ETHNIC			
Mood Flout		✓	✓
Mountain Top		✓	✓
OB the Company Obo		✓	✓
Ocarina Smooth		✓	✓
Outter Lead		✓	✓
Passion For Stretch		✓	✓
Passion Formant		✓	✓
Phasey Hazey		✓	✓
Shaku 2		✓	✓
Shankar Would Too		✓	✓
Sixties Dreamlead		✓	✓
Smaller		✓	✓
Space pensieri		✓	✓
Squeeze Boxian		✓	✓
Squeeze Strch Box		✓	✓
Superlo Flute		✓	✓
Sweet Bambini		✓	✓
Synfluticus Maximus		✓	✓
Tambura Drone		✓	✓
Theme Harmonica		✓	✓
Then 3 Whistle		✓	✓
Tremdoneon		✓	✓
Weird Accordion		✓	✓
Whistle To		✓	✓
WildStretch on Sitar MW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Nylon G Modern Full KS			✓
Nylon G Modern Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Modern Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Modern Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Modern Slides			✓
Nylon G Modern Sustain			✓
Nylon G Vintage Full KS			✓
Nylon G Vintage Hammer On			✓
Nylon G Vintage Harmonics			✓
Nylon G Vintage Palm Mute			✓
Nylon G Vintage Slides			✓
Nylon G Vintage Sustain			✓
Nylon's Edge			✓
J200 Finger Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Finger Hammer On			✓
J200 Finger Harmonics			✓
J200 Finger Palm Mute			✓
J200 Finger Slides			✓
J200 Finger Sustain			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS			✓
J200 Pick Full Keyswitch			✓
J200 Pick Hammer On			✓
J200 Pick Harmonics			✓
J200 Pick Slides			✓
Fusion Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Palm Mute		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Slides		✓	✓
Parlor L Finger Sustain		✓	✓
House Acoustic		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Down-Up Palm Mute KS		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Full Keyswitch		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Hammer On		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Harmonics		✓	✓
Parlor L Pick Slides		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Steel String 1 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 1 Finger_MSW		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS			
Steel String 1 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Stereo Mod Steel		✓	✓
Stereo Steel 1 Finger		✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Harm	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked Slides	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 2 Picked_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Smaller Steel 2	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Steel 2 Picked	✓	✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Steel String 3 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Harm	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger Slides	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_MSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Finger_VSW	✓	✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 1 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
Grace Nylon Pad		✓	✓
Stereo Nylon Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Harm		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked Slides		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Finger_VSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_KSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_MSW		✓	✓
Nylon String 2 Picked_VSW		✓	✓
12 String Harmonics		✓	✓
12 String Slides		✓	✓
12 String		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ACOUSTIC GUITARS			
12 String_KSW		✓	✓
12 String_MSW		✓	✓
12 String_VSW		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
12 Strings		✓	✓
Acoustic 12		✓	✓
Banjo		✓	✓
Fine Fingered Guitar		✓	✓
Fingered 1		✓	✓
Fingered 2		✓	✓
Mellow		✓	✓
Nylon Piezo		✓	✓
Nylon		✓	✓
Picked		✓	✓
Six String Acoustic		✓	✓
Wonderful Guitar		✓	✓
12-string Harpsi		✓	✓
Chorus fine arp		✓	✓
Dobro tone		✓	✓
Fast PZ Nylon		✓	✓
Finger to Pick		✓	✓
Flangea Acoustica		✓	✓
Fritz Guitar		✓	✓
Hi Fingers		✓	✓
Jazzmosize		✓	✓
Made Up 11 String		✓	✓
Nylonic		✓	✓
Raoul Amigo		✓	✓
Retromonix MW		✓	✓
Rich Folk		✓	✓
Roomy Acoustic		✓	✓
Smidgitar		✓	✓
Steel stretch-Pad		✓	✓
Sustaining steel		✓	✓
TAF Guitar		✓	✓
Tu Casa		✓	✓
Tube comp		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Black LP Down-Up Mod KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Down-Up Stroke KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch Metal	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Full Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Power Chords KS	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Space Mod Keyswitch	✓	✓	✓
Black LP Up-Down Palm M KS	✓	✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Bass Amp_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Brit Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Plate_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Dir Spring_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Hi Gain_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp OD_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Jazz Amp Push_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Full Tube Pre_KSW		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Long Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Open Strings Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Pedal Steel Open Strings Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp Dist		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Brit Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Plate		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Dir Spring		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Hi Gain		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Clean		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp OD		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Jazz Amp Push		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Palm Mute Tube Pre		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Bass Amp		✓	✓
Pedal Steel Harmonics Brit Amp Clean		✓	✓
Talking Beauty	✓	✓	✓
Red Strat Down Up Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Full Keyswitch			✓
Red Strat Harmonics and Noises			✓
Red Strat Mod D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Palm Mute KS			✓
Red Strat Power Chords KS			✓
Red Strat Rock D-U Stroke KS			✓
Red Strat Spacious D-U Stroke KS			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Clean Power Chords		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Clean Harmonics		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Mute Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Clean		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Clean	✓	✓	✓
Clean mod Delay	✓	✓	✓
Delay Muted Clean		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 1		✓	✓
Dist Power Chords 2		✓	✓
Dotted 8th Clean	✓	✓	✓
Pop Arpeggios	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_KSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme_MSW		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Bridge Extreme		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Dist Harmonics		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Single Coil 1 Mute Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Lead		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 N+M Light Crunch		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch A	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Crunch B	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Neck Vint Sat	✓	✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Dist		✓	✓
Single Coil 1 Noises Sat		✓	✓
Slight Mod Clean	✓	✓	✓
Stereo Dot 8th	✓	✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Clean		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP B+N Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Clean_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_KSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist_MSW		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Bridge Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Harm Modern Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Stereo Distxml		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Mute Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Jazz		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Neck Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP Noises Tube Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Mod Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker LP PowerChrds Vint Dist		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Humbucker 175 B+N 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 B+N 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Bridge 7		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 175 Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 FW Neck 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Bridge 6		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 1		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 2		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 3		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 4		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 5		✓	✓
Humbucker 345 RW Neck 6		✓	✓
Jazz Hollow Body		✓	✓
Percussive Baritone		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 2		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 1		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Single Coil 2 Bridge 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Bridge 6		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Middle 6		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 3		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 4		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 5		✓	✓
Single Coil 2 Neck 6		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Blues STR		✓	✓
Carlos		✓	✓
Clean LP 1		✓	✓
Clean LP 2		✓	✓
Clean STR Modern		✓	✓
Clean STR		✓	✓
Crunch LP 1		✓	✓
Crunch LP 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR 1		✓	✓
Crunch STR 2		✓	✓
Crunch STR Ambience		✓	✓
Drive LP		✓	✓
Edged		✓	✓
Electric 12		✓	✓
Electro Strato		✓	✓
Fuzz LP		✓	✓
Heavy Metal Chords		✓	✓
Heavy Metal		✓	✓
Jazz Chorus STR		✓	✓
Lead STR		✓	✓
Lead UK LP		✓	✓
Lead US LP		✓	✓
Muted STR 1		✓	✓
Muted STR 2		✓	✓
Rotary Crunch LP		✓	✓
SRV		✓	✓
Stereo Clean STR		✓	✓
Summer STR		✓	✓
Tremolo STR		✓	✓
Wah Clean LP		✓	✓
Wah Crunch STR		✓	✓
Wah LP Distorted		✓	✓
Wah STR Muted		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Wah STR		✓	✓
AmazinMod		✓	✓
Ambiana Guitar		✓	✓
Amp A Lee Tubwa		✓	✓
Ampalee Bwa Bwa		✓	✓
Auto Wah		✓	✓
Bee Fuzzed		✓	✓
Bi Phase WaterGuitar		✓	✓
Blue Bro		✓	✓
Bluesman		✓	✓
Bostonian Gtr		✓	✓
Caked		✓	✓
Carlfiltered		✓	✓
Chords Glow		✓	✓
Chore Crunch		✓	✓
Chorus Arpeggios		✓	✓
Chris At Shuckums		✓	✓
Chunky UK Gtr		✓	✓
Clap Ton		✓	✓
Complex Leslie		✓	✓
Cool GTR Arpeggios		✓	✓
Crank It Up Phaseman		✓	✓
Crunch Cab		✓	✓
Crunchy Frogtr		✓	✓
Cry Baby Hero		✓	✓
Dirty Clean Gtr		✓	✓
Dirty Dog		✓	✓
Distraction		✓	✓
Driven Flange		✓	✓
Edge Edge Edge		✓	✓
Fictional Love		✓	✓
Formerly Prints		✓	✓
Freep		✓	✓
Friender		✓	✓
Frooky		✓	✓
Fuzz 2 Fuzz		✓	✓
Fuzz Muffin Bistro		✓	✓
Fuzztonez		✓	✓
G Slumbers		✓	✓
Gamelatar		✓	✓
Goodman Rocks		✓	✓
Hawaiin Guitar		✓	✓
Heavy Carl		✓	✓
Jimmy		✓	✓
Less Paul More Mary		✓	✓
Let It Go		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Life Son Guitar		✓	✓
Liquidity Deluxe		✓	✓
Liquith Drano		✓	✓
LiteCrunch MOD		✓	✓
LP into AC		✓	✓
Marlon Bando		✓	✓
Maxifuzz		✓	✓
McNastier		✓	✓
McNasty Tastey		✓	✓
Meljazz Gtr		✓	✓
Modwha Guitar		✓	✓
Moot Loot		✓	✓
Mr Clean Machine		✓	✓
Mucho Gracias		✓	✓
Mute Crunch		✓	✓
Mute Point		✓	✓
Muted LP		✓	✓
Muted strat2		✓	✓
Muted strat3		✓	✓
One A Week		✓	✓
Over the Edge		✓	✓
Over The Line		✓	✓
Phase Clavitar		✓	✓
Pickd PAD		✓	✓
Pink Surf		✓	✓
Pull Pluck Gtr		✓	✓
Rich Richard R		✓	✓
Rockerz		✓	✓
RockFusion solo		✓	✓
Roots Bass		✓	✓
Rosie Baby		✓	✓
Seventies Child		✓	✓
Shahist Gtr		✓	✓
Shine On Guitar		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Gtr		✓	✓
Spring Up The Box		✓	✓
Springuitar		✓	✓
Spunky Funky		✓	✓
Squidified Guitar		✓	✓
Stereo Chords Wall		✓	✓
StereoCabs lead		✓	✓
Stretch Slide Gtr		✓	✓
Summner Summers		✓	✓
Sunlight Festival		✓	✓
Swirly Gtr		✓	✓
T Bone		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELECTRIC GUITARS			
Tex In The City		✓	✓
Thick LP		✓	✓
Trem O Jaylo		✓	✓
Tremwah		✓	✓
Tubey Le 3 Guitar		✓	✓
Turned To Clav 1		✓	✓
Turned to Clav 2		✓	✓
Twang Zang		✓	✓
Twin		✓	✓
Vangelguitar		✓	✓
Vint Mute		✓	✓
Wah Phase Guitar		✓	✓
Waht Guitarilla		✓	✓
What wah Filt		✓	✓
Where the Beef Is		✓	✓
Wicked Weasle		✓	✓
Wishart Guitart		✓	✓
Woody Wombat		✓	✓
you too On the Stage		✓	✓
Ziller		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Delay EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1-174bpm		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass_2-176bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_1-126bpm		✓	✓
EDM Club_2-128bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_1-105bpm		✓	✓
EDM Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_1-101bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_2-103bpm		✓	✓
Electronic Pop_3-100bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_1-75bpm		✓	✓
Future Bass_2-78bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_1-77bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_2-76bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_3-86bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_4-88bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_5-82bpm		✓	✓
Hip Hop_6-86bpm		✓	✓
House_1-123bpm		✓	✓
House_2-125bpm		✓	✓
Reggaeton-96bpm		✓	✓
Techno_1-128bpm		✓	✓
Techno_2-130bpm		✓	✓
Trap_1-75bpm-E		✓	✓
Trap_2-78bpm-D#		✓	✓
Trap_3-76bpm-F#		✓	✓
Afochè 100bpm		✓	✓
Alter Woody		✓	✓
Baiao 100bpm		✓	✓
Bembè 120bpm		✓	✓
Bolero 80bpm		✓	✓
Bomba Portoricana 104bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Mid 105bpm		✓	✓
Bossa Nova Slow 90bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Loquafun 125bpm		✓	✓
ChaCha Oye 120bpm		✓	✓
Conga De Comparsa 140bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Modern 110bpm		✓	✓
CongaFunk Vintage 110bpm		✓	✓
Congas Solo Basics 120bpm		✓	✓
Goa Groove		✓	✓
Jazz Run		✓	✓
Left and Right		✓	✓
Mambo 105bpm		✓	✓
Maracatu 100bpm		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Merengue 130bpm		✓	✓
Mozambique 120bpm		✓	✓
Old Records		✓	✓
Palo Congo 90bpm		✓	✓
Partido Alto 105bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba 104bpm		✓	✓
Rhumba Columbia 125bpm		✓	✓
Samba Brazil 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Congas 130bpm		✓	✓
Samba Reggae 94bpm		✓	✓
Son 105bpm		✓	✓
Songo 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Electro Jazz 110bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Modern Pop 120bpm		✓	✓
Tumbao Traditional 120bpm		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Funk-Rock 1 80 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 18 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 24 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Hip-Hop 7 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 109 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 11 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 163 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 114 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 65 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 120 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 134 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
70s Rock Fast 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare 84 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
R&B with Stick 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 1 Bottle 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 2 Glitch 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 3 Wot 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 4 Mellow 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 5 Destroy 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 6 1Khz 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 7 Fatboy 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 8 More Comp 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 9 Crazy 94 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 10 Bite 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 11 LSD 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 12 Live 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 13 Petit 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 14 Quadra 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 15 Chemical 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 16 Phaze 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 17 Melo 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Funk-Rock 18 Reso 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 19 OMG! 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 20 Comb 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 21 Focus 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 22 Ops 153 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 23 Guitar 154 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Funk-Rock 24 Alot 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 Evil 68 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 EBG 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 Vinnie 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 Sonar 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 6 Bust 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 7 DirtyL 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 8 Bounce 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 9 Grain109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 10 Sweep 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 11 Sparkles 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 12 Polarize 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 13 Swirly 163 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 1 Liquid 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 2 Light 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 3 Laser 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Ballad 4 Vibe 134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 1 Mobile 65 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 2 Kicker 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 3 Vintage 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 4 Radio 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 5 Goa 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 6 Dome 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 7 HoT 104 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 8 Water 109 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Crush 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 9 Tunnel 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B Pop 10 Collapse134 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Destruction 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Bot 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Seq 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Fast Smash 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Mangle 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Splat 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
70s Rock Tub 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Destroy 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Glitch 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Grind 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Liquid 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
CyberPop Sand 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Pop Ballad Blow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Kamikaze 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Samples 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Ballad Worn 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Drive 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Tank 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pop Warp 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Iron 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Shades 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Silk 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Snare Wobbler 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Alu 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Dub 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Over 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
R&B with Stick Rare 84 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Soul Ballad Storm 72 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 1 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 2 150 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Dubstep 3 144 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 4 142 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Dubstep 5 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 1 129 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 2 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 3 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 4 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
EDM 5 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
EDM 6 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 1 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 2 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 3 90 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Hip-Hop 4 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop 5 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 124 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
House 5 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 1 123 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Reggae 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggae 4 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 1 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 2 96 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 3 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Reggaeton 4 92 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Bolero 118 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Bolero Slow 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Chachacha 125 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Comparsa Conga 155 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Merengue 128 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Montuno 89 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Montuno Slow 78 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 128 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Nanigo 140 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Nanigo 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba 164 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Fast 166 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Rumba Slow 160 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
6-8 Percussion 66 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Conga Cubana 161 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Fill Percussion 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Jecum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Mozambique 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Papacumcum 103 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Pilon 96 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
Rejes 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Simale 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tibay Songo 106 bpm_LP	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
AfroFingerPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 1 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 2 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 3 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Ambient-Dub 4 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Anklung 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbao 95 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Berimbao 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bin Zasara 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Bongos improv 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 92 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas 02 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Congas improv 126 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Cowbell 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Cowbell 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 98 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 110 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 114 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 118 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Darabuka 176 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Deff 108 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Deff 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Djembe improv 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum ball 185 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 1 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 3 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 4 170 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bass 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Frame drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Guiro 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 2 90 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 3 80 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 4 85 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Hip-Hop R'n'B 1 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 1 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 2 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 3 127 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 4 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
House 5 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Oriental drums hand 120 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Padellina 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Penta agogo 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Penta agogo 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Repinique 123 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakere 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Shakers 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Slit drums 136 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Surdo 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 100 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Talking Drum 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamprbim 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tamprbim 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 112 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Tblat 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 1 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 2 180 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 3 140 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 4 150 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Techno 5 160 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 121 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Timbales 135 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Trance 1 145 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Triangle 130 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 102 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Udu Drum 152 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 122 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 125 bpm_LP		✓	✓
VibraTone 132 bpm_LP		✓	✓
PhazReso MW bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 01 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 02 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 03 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 04 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Brass Phrase 05 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 06 93 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 07 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 08 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
Brass Phrase 09 113 bpm_LP		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroFingerPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 01 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 02 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 03 Sliced		✓	✓
AfroMetalPercs 125 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Berimbau 123 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Bongos 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Cabasa 102 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Congas 01 126 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Darabuka 108 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Djembe 100 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 05 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 06 Sliced		✓	✓
Guiro 122 07 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LOOPS			
Shakere 130 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakere 130 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 122 04 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Shakers 130 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 01 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 02 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 03 Sliced		✓	✓
Talking Drum 86 04 Sliced		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Connie 4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
Connie Fusion	✓	✓	✓
Connie In Everything	✓	✓	✓
Connie IV	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute Delay	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16 Flute vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass 16+Strings 8	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Bass Chorus Spring	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Flute+Oboe 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo MTB 16+8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Filtered	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo String Machine	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 8+4 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 no vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Combo Strings 16+Flute 8 vib	✓	✓	✓
FA-Rectified	✓	✓	✓
Psycho Connie	✓	✓	✓
Telephone Organ	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Bow 864202357	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Fuzzy	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Church 808808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Bright 008808008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
Clean Deep 808008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Deep 808008008	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Fuzz	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Clean Hi 000008008	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws 008800000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low 808000000	✓	✓	✓
Flutes 2 Draws Low for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 1 888888888	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Full Draws 2 888866666	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Deep 800000535	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Glow Hi 000000535	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 835100006	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 1 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 2 Stack	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Rotary	✓	✓	✓
Hard Rock 3 Stack	✓	✓	✓
House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 1 808080000	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Jazz 2 853000000	✓	✓	✓
Key Click for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 3 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Lower 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Moving Church	✓	✓	✓
Percussion 2nd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
Percussion 3rd Harm for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Robo Organ	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 3 Draws 888000000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 1 888800000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 2 888400000	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Rock 4 Draws 3 888200000	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 1'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 2'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 4'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 5 1-3' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 8'	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16' Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Single Drawbar 16'	✓	✓	✓
Single Phaser	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Soul 808800006	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 1 888800145	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Sweet RnB 2 888632100	✓	✓	✓
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
Tonewheel Pipe Organ 2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 000008888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 4 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 000088888 Perc2	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 000088888 Perc3	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 000088888	✓	✓	✓
Upper 5 Draws for Multi	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
2 Drawbars		✓	✓
3 Drawbars		✓	✓
3-5 Drawbars	✓	✓	✓
4 Drawbars		✓	✓
Blues		✓	✓
Bow		✓	✓
Full Drawbars A		✓	✓
Full Drawbars B	✓	✓	✓
Gospel 1		✓	✓
Gospel 2		✓	✓
High Pitch Drawbars		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 1		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 2		✓	✓
Jazz Funk 3		✓	✓
Southern Blues		✓	✓
Tonewheel Organ Pedals		✓	✓
Whiter Shade		✓	✓
Distortion Full Drawbars		✓	✓
Distortion Soft		✓	✓
Combo Organ 1	✓	✓	✓
Combo Organ 2		✓	✓
Combo Organ 3		✓	✓
Combo Organ 4		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Full	✓	✓	✓
Positiv		✓	✓
Pump Organ		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 1		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 2		✓	✓
Modena Cathedral Organ 3		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
60s Amp Organ		✓	✓
60s Electric Organ		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 2		✓	✓
B-3 Organ 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
B-3 Organ 4		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 1		✓	✓
B-3 Organ Vib 2		✓	✓
B3 Rich		✓	✓
Church Organ Flute		✓	✓
Church Organ Full		✓	✓
Church Organ		✓	✓
Direct Org 9		✓	✓
Full Cathedral Organ 01		✓	✓
Full Grunge Organ		✓	✓
Hamorg 23		✓	✓
Large Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Organic		✓	✓
Perc B3 Organ		✓	✓
Portable Electric Organ		✓	✓
Reed Cathedral Organ		✓	✓
Small Rotary 1		✓	✓
Small Rotary 2		✓	✓
Smooth Flute Organ		✓	✓
Vox Cont Spring		✓	✓
Amp Organ		✓	✓
B3Bass		✓	✓
Ballad OrganPad		✓	✓
Beach Bees		✓	✓
Blues B3		✓	✓
Bo Kawski		✓	✓
Cheese Le Weez		✓	✓
Chorale HENRI Organ		✓	✓
Combo City		✓	✓
Fast Growl		✓	✓
Higher registers		✓	✓
House Organ bass		✓	✓
Lower registers		✓	✓
Nicely percussive organ		✓	✓
One Stop Shop		✓	✓
Pipe Big Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Flute Organ		✓	✓
Pipe Organ Deluxe		✓	✓
Pipes Organ		✓	✓
Quiet Organ		✓	✓
Room Electric Organ		✓	✓
Shimber Organ		✓	✓
Slow Growl		✓	✓
Smooth Jazz Organ		✓	✓
Spring T		✓	✓
Theater organ		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORGANS			
Thick B3		✓	✓
Trem-o-vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibe Organ		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 1		✓	✓
Vibrato Organ 2		✓	✓
VibrOrgan		✓	✓
Warm B3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Agogo			✓
Aliens and money			✓
Apito			✓
Bell Bongo Hand			✓
Bell Mambo Hand			✓
Bells Bongo Mounted			✓
Bells Cha Cha Mounted			✓
Bongos Delay			✓
Bongos			✓
Cabasa			✓
Caixa			✓
Cajon			✓
Castanets			✓
Caxixi			✓
Checkerè			✓
Chocallo			✓
Claves			✓
Conga Cajon			✓
Congas			✓
Crusher Bell			✓
Cuica			✓
Djembe			✓
Dream Shells			✓
Follow me			✓
Goat Nails			✓
Guiro - Guira			✓
Maracas			✓
Mystery Congas			✓
Pandeiro			✓
Pinchimes			✓
Repique			✓
Reverse Bells			✓
Seeds			✓
Shaken not stirred			✓
Shaker			✓
Shells			✓
Surdos			✓
Tamborim			✓
Tambourine			✓
Timbales			✓
Timbao			✓
Triangle Delay			✓
Triangle			✓
Udelayed			✓
Udu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION			
Vibraslap			✓
Where does it come from			✓
Wide Tamborim			✓
Widechimes			✓
Windchimes			✓
Woodblock			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Agogos and Guiro		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa and Maracas		✓	✓
Cajon		✓	✓
Congas Afro-Cuban	✓	✓	✓
Congas Latin American		✓	✓
Cowbells, Clave and Woodblocks		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Djembes	✓	✓	✓
Dumbeks		✓	✓
Shakers		✓	✓
Shekere		✓	✓
Tablas 1	✓	✓	✓
Tablas 2		✓	✓
Tambourines		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Udu		✓	✓
GM Percussion		✓	✓
Marktree	✓	✓	✓
Windchimes	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Agogo		✓	✓
Berimbao		✓	✓
Bongos		✓	✓
Cabasa		✓	✓
Celesta		✓	✓
Congas 1		✓	✓
Congas 2		✓	✓
Congas 3		✓	✓
Cowbell + Guiro + Vibraslap		✓	✓
Cuica		✓	✓
Darabuka and Doumbek		✓	✓
Djembe		✓	✓
Marimba		✓	✓
Musical Box		✓	✓
Ocean Drum		✓	✓
Oriental Sticks drums		✓	✓
Pandeiru		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
PERCUSSION			
Repinique		✓	✓
Shakers 1		✓	✓
Shakers 2		✓	✓
Slit Drum		✓	✓
Small Afro Hammers		✓	✓
Surdo 1		✓	✓
Surdo 2		✓	✓
Tablas		✓	✓
Tamborim		✓	✓
Tambourine		✓	✓
Tanta		✓	✓
Timbales		✓	✓
Triangle		✓	✓
Udu Drum		✓	✓
Vibes 1		✓	✓
Vibes 2		✓	✓
Vibratone		✓	✓
Xylophone		✓	✓
Agogogo 2		✓	✓
Bongo Go 2		✓	✓
Conga Congo		✓	✓
Extra lows Surdo		✓	✓
Filtablas		✓	✓
Fuji Foochi		✓	✓
Grungey percs		✓	✓
India lo		✓	✓
Jazz Vibes		✓	✓
LimSlit		✓	✓
Low Resonant Darabuka		✓	✓
Ocean 2		✓	✓
Roots Pandeiru		✓	✓
Surdo 2b		✓	✓
Surdo 3		✓	✓
Synth Drum		✓	✓
Timbale Tams		✓	✓
Timbalitos		✓	✓
tone Drums		✓	✓
Tone Repinique		✓	✓
Tone Udu		✓	✓
Udu Drum 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SOUND FX			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Fantasy1		✓	✓
Fantasy2		✓	✓
Fantasy3		✓	✓
Horror1		✓	✓
Horror2		✓	✓
Horror3		✓	✓
Sci-Fi1		✓	✓
Sci-Fi2		✓	✓
Sci-Fi3		✓	✓
Thriller1		✓	✓
Thriller2		✓	✓
Thriller3		✓	✓
War1		✓	✓
War2		✓	✓
War3		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
SFX Menu		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Basses Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Accented Sustain			✓
Basses Articulations_KSW			✓
Basses Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Diminuendo			✓
Basses Fall Short			✓
Basses Falls Long			✓
Basses Fortepiano			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Basses Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Basses Glissando Down Long			✓
Basses Glissando Down Short			✓
Basses Glissando Up Long			✓
Basses Glissando Up Short			✓
Basses Pizzicato			✓
Basses Scoops Long			✓
Basses Scoops Short			✓
Basses Spiccato			✓
Basses Staccato			✓
Basses Sustain Legato			✓
Basses Sustain Ip			✓
Basses Sustain			✓
Basses Tremolo Ip			✓
Basses Tremolo			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Half Tone			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Basses Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cello Sequence			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain Ip			✓
Cellos Accented Sustain			✓
Cellos Articulations_KSW			✓
Cellos Crescendo Long			✓
Cellos Crescendo Short			✓
Cellos Diminuendo			✓
Cellos Falls Long			✓
Cellos Falls Short			✓
Cellos Fortepiano			✓
Cellos FpCresc Long			✓
Cellos FpCress Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Down Short			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Long			✓
Cellos Glissando Up Short			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Cellos Pizzicato			✓
Cellos Scoops Long			✓
Cellos Scoops Short			✓
Cellos Spiccato			✓
Cellos Staccato			✓
Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
Cellos Sustain lp			✓
Cellos Sustain			✓
Cellos Tremolo lp			✓
Cellos Tremolo			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Half Tone			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone lp			✓
Cellos Trills Whole Tone			✓
Choppy Cello			✓
Mid Cellos Pad			✓
Pizzarpo			✓
Radio Cello			✓
Strange Trills			✓
Trills Chorus			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble lp			✓
Chamber Strings Ensemble			✓
Metal Violas			✓
New dreams			✓
Violas Accented Sustain lp			✓
Violas Accented Sustain			✓
Violas Articulations_KSW			✓
Violas Crescendo Long			✓
Violas Crescendo Short			✓
Violas Diminuendo			✓
Violas Falls Long			✓
Violas Falls Short			✓
Violas For Ads			✓
Violas Fortepiano			✓
Violas FpCresc Long			✓
Violas FpCresc Short			✓
Violas Glissando Down Long			✓
Violas Glissando Down Short			✓
Violas Glissando Up Long			✓
Violas Glissando Up Short			✓
Violas Pizzicato			✓
Violas Scoops Long			✓
Violas Scoops Short			✓
Violas Spiccato			✓
Violas Staccato			✓
Violas Sustain Legato			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Violas Sustain Ip			✓
Violas Sustain			✓
Violas Tremolo Ip			✓
Violas Tremolo			✓
Violas Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Half Tone			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violas Trills Whole Tone			✓
Cry a Violin			✓
Rot Violin			✓
Suspicious Sustain			✓
Violins Accented Sustains Ip			✓
Violins Accented Sustains			✓
Violins Articulations_KSW			✓
Violins Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Diminuendo			✓
Violins Falls Long			✓
Violins Falls Short			✓
Violins Fortepiano			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Long			✓
Violins Fp Crescendo Short			✓
Violins Glissando Down Long			✓
Violins Glissando Down Short			✓
Violins Glissando Up Long			✓
Violins Glissando Up Short			✓
Violins Pizzicato			✓
Violins Scoops Long			✓
Violins Scoops Short			✓
Violins Spiccato			✓
Violins Staccato			✓
Violins Sustain Legato			✓
Violins Sustain Ip			✓
Violins Sustain			✓
Violins Tremolo Ip			✓
Violins Tremolo			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Half Tone			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone Ip			✓
Violins Trills Whole Tone			✓
Wah Violin			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Violin 1		✓	✓
Violin 2		✓	✓
Violin 4th Gliss		✓	✓
Violin Celo Tnova		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Violin Det Spic Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Fst		✓	✓
Violin Detache Brght Slw		✓	✓
Violin Detache Short		✓	✓
Violin Detache Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Gliss 1 and 2		✓	✓
Violin Gliss 1		✓	✓
Violin Pizz Mute		✓	✓
Violin Pizz		✓	✓
Violin Spiccato		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 1		✓	✓
Violin Stacc 2		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte Trem		✓	✓
Violin Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo Fst Atk		✓	✓
Violin Tremolo		✓	✓
Violin Trill		✓	✓
Violin Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Viola 1		✓	✓
Viola 2		✓	✓
Viola 3		✓	✓
Viola Dark		✓	✓
Viola Detache Short		✓	✓
Viola Detache		✓	✓
Viola Pizzicato		✓	✓
Viola Staccato		✓	✓
Viola Sul Ponte		✓	✓
Viola Tremolo		✓	✓
Viola Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cello 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Dark	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Long 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 1	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 2	✓	✓	✓
Cello Detache Short 3	✓	✓	✓
Cello Full	✓	✓	✓
Cello Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Cello Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Cello Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Contrabass 1		✓	✓
Contrabass 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Contrabass Detache		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizz Short		✓	✓
Contrabass Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabass Staccato		✓	✓
Contrabass Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabass Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Long		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato		✓	✓
4 Violins Long Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
4 Violins Long+Stacc		✓	✓
4 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
4 Violins Staccato Alt		✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Long	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Detache Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Expr Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Mute	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins No Vib	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 1	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Pizz 2	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Soft	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Fast	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Slow	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins SulPonte Trm LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Trem LP	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Alt	✓	✓	✓
11 Violins Stacc Short Alt	✓	✓	✓
23 Violins 1		✓	✓
23 Violins 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Legato		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Marcato 3		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib		✓	✓
23 Violins No Vib+Vib		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
23 Violins Pizz 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 3		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 2		✓	✓
23 Violins Trem		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Lng Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Detache Shrt Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Fast Bow Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Multi_KSW		✓	✓
23 Violins Pizz 1 Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Slow Alt		✓	✓
23 Violins Staccato 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas 2		✓	✓
Violas Detache		✓	✓
Violas Expression		✓	✓
Violas Fast Legato		✓	✓
Violas No Vib		✓	✓
Violas Pizz		✓	✓
Violas Staccato		✓	✓
Violas Sul Ponte Slow		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo Fast Atk		✓	✓
Violas Tremolo		✓	✓
Violas 1 Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Violas Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Violas Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Violas Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Detache		✓	✓
Cellos Expression		✓	✓
Cellos No Vib		✓	✓
Cellos Pizz		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos Tremolo		✓	✓
Cellos 1 Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Detache Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Expression Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Cellos Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Cellos Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Detache		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Cellos+Basses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Staccato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Trem		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Vibrato		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Cellos+Basses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache		✓	✓
Contrabasses Fast Legato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long		✓	✓
Contrabasses Pizzicato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato		✓	✓
Contrabasses Tremolo		✓	✓
Contrabasses Detache Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Full Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc Alt		✓	✓
Contrabasses Long+Stacc		✓	✓
Contrabasses Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Contrabasses Staccato Alt		✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Expr	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Legato Sordino	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Pizzicato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato Short	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Sul Ponte Trem	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 1	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Trem 2	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Long+Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Full Strings Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Action Sequence		✓	✓
Brass Drama		✓	✓
Cinema Strings		✓	✓
Drama to the End		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 1		✓	✓
Full Orchestra 2		✓	✓
Heavy String+Brass		✓	✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn		✓	✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn		✓	✓
Sensitive Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Strings+Ahs		✓	✓
Strings+Brass		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Hmms		✓	✓
Strings+Choir Ohs		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 1		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 2		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 3		✓	✓
Strings+Winds 4		✓	✓
Strings+Winds+Brass		✓	✓
String Orchestra Alt		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Cellos 1		✓	✓
Cellos 2		✓	✓
Cellos Section		✓	✓
Comp Cellos Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Cellos Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Cellos		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Cello		✓	✓
Pop Cellos Section		✓	✓
Slow Cellos Section		✓	✓
Solo Cello 1		✓	✓
Solo Cello 2		✓	✓
Solo Cello Vib		✓	✓
Solo Cello		✓	✓
Staccato Cellos		✓	✓
Tape Cellos		✓	✓
Tremolo Cellos		✓	✓
Bend 2 Up Hrm		✓	✓
Bend 5 Celli		✓	✓
Bend Octave Celli		✓	✓
Celli De Pepe		✓	✓
Celloh Yeah		✓	✓
Dark Celli		✓	✓
ElectroCello MW		✓	✓
Ex Press Cell		✓	✓
Hauntharmonic Celli		✓	✓
Miss Cameron		✓	✓
Mystery Pizz		✓	✓
Plucked Delay		✓	✓
Pop Cellos 2		✓	✓
Stretch Bend Cello		✓	✓
Double Basses 1		✓	✓
Double Basses 2		✓	✓
Double Basses Section		✓	✓
Pizzicato Double Basses		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Pizzicato Solo Double Bass		✓	✓
Pop Basses Section		✓	✓
Slow Double Basses Sect		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 1		✓	✓
Solo Double Bass 2		✓	✓
Staccato Double Basses		✓	✓
Bass Section Hall		✓	✓
Comp Violas Section		✓	✓
Octave Slow Violas Sect		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Viola		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violas		✓	✓
Pop Violas Section		✓	✓
Quiet Violas		✓	✓
Slow Violas Section		✓	✓
Solo Viola 1		✓	✓
Solo Viola 2		✓	✓
Solo Viola Vib		✓	✓
Solo Viola		✓	✓
Staccato Violas		✓	✓
Violas 1		✓	✓
Violas Section Vib		✓	✓
Violas Section		✓	✓
Violas vib		✓	✓
Ahs Violas		✓	✓
Antique Violas		✓	✓
Large Hall Violas		✓	✓
Stretchiola		✓	✓
Viola Sec 2		✓	✓
Viola Stretchola		✓	✓
Warm pizolas		✓	✓
Warm Violas		✓	✓
Comp Violins Section		✓	✓
Octave Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Octave Violins		✓	✓
Pizzicato Solo Violin		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins 1		✓	✓
Pizzicato Violins		✓	✓
Pop Violins Section		✓	✓
Slow Violins Section		✓	✓
Solo Violin 1		✓	✓
Solo Violin 2		✓	✓
Solo Violin Vib		✓	✓
Solo Violin		✓	✓
Staccato Violins		✓	✓
Tape Violins		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Violins 1		✓	✓
Violins 2		✓	✓
Violins Section		✓	✓
Crescendo Strings MW		✓	✓
Deal Violin		✓	✓
Dreamers MW		✓	✓
Glide Bend Violins		✓	✓
Hall Pizz Violins		✓	✓
Like Orchestron		✓	✓
M Filter Strings		✓	✓
Odd Z Violin		✓	✓
Rich Pizz Vlns		✓	✓
SH stringPad		✓	✓
Stretch 5 Violin		✓	✓
Synth-A-like		✓	✓
Thirties Movie		✓	✓
Violin Bend Lo		✓	✓
Violin Ensemb		✓	✓
Violpad		✓	✓
Walter Strings		✓	✓
Brassy Strings		✓	✓
Comp String Orchestra		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Slow		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem Exp		✓	✓
Full Orchestra Trem		✓	✓
Full Orchestra		✓	✓
Full String O		✓	✓
Glockenspiel		✓	✓
Harp LM		✓	✓
Harp		✓	✓
Harpsichord 2		✓	✓
Harpsichord		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 1		✓	✓
Legato String Orch 2		✓	✓
Oct Strings ff Trem		✓	✓
Octave Slow Strings		✓	✓
Orchestra Strings		✓	✓
Orchestral Percussions		✓	✓
Orchestree		✓	✓
Piano Strings		✓	✓
String Orchestra 1		✓	✓
String Orchestra Lite		✓	✓
String Orchestra		✓	✓
String Quartet		✓	✓
Strings Orchestra 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Tape Strings		✓	✓
Thirty Violins		✓	✓
Timpani LM		✓	✓
Timpani		✓	✓
Trem Ensem Strings		✓	✓
Violabass Celli		✓	✓
Bella Go See		✓	✓
Big Kettle		✓	✓
Brassy Orchestra		✓	✓
Classic Harpsi		✓	✓
Comp string orchestra 2		✓	✓
Decay Strings		✓	✓
Delay Dvorak		✓	✓
Dramatization		✓	✓
Drey Bell		✓	✓
EnMarcato Strings		✓	✓
Filter String Orch		✓	✓
Full Orchstr Delay		✓	✓
Full Symphony		✓	✓
Future Zith		✓	✓
Glide Strings PW		✓	✓
Grand Finale		✓	✓
Harpzichordz		✓	✓
Haunting Str		✓	✓
Just Nice Weird		✓	✓
Large Hall Quartet		✓	✓
Like Clockwoiks		✓	✓
Lost Delay Strings		✓	✓
Marvelousness		✓	✓
Melooww Harp		✓	✓
Monstrosity		✓	✓
MovinHarp		✓	✓
New Ages		✓	✓
old Orchestra recording		✓	✓
On The Way Home		✓	✓
Orchestral Perc 2		✓	✓
Percussion Percussions		✓	✓
Royal Horn Strings		✓	✓
Scawee Cwismess		✓	✓
Sheen String		✓	✓
Short Strings		✓	✓
So Sensitive		✓	✓
Tape String Springs		✓	✓
The Wave		✓	✓
Timpani Explosion on C0		✓	✓
Timpanzee		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
STRINGS			
Trevor Strings		✓	✓
VelDynamik Orchestra		✓	✓
Warmer Str		✓	✓
XTC Strings		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Andean Pipes PM			✓
Bamboo Flute PM			✓
Breath Bow PM Legato			✓
Breath Bow PM			✓
Formant Pad 1 M			✓
Formant Pad 1 ST			✓
Formant Pad 2 M			✓
Formant Pad 2 ST			✓
Lead Guitar PM Legato			✓
Lead Guitar PM			✓
OTA BPF 1-Hi			✓
OTA BPF 2-Mid			✓
OTA BPF 3-Low			✓
OTA HPF Hi Res			✓
OTA HPF Lo No Res			✓
Pulse 10 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 10 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 33 2-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 1-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc A			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc B			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Pulse 50 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Pulse 50 3-Osc			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 4-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc M			✓
Pulse 50 6-Osc ST			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc Legato			✓
Pulse 50 18-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC			
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC			
Saw Down 6-Osc ST			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc A			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sine 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sine 2-Osc		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Fast		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 3-Osc Slow		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Fast M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Fast ST		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-osc Slow M		✓	✓
Soft Saw Pad 8-Pole 6-Osc Slow ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC			
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Transistor French Horn		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC			
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc		✓	✓
Trumpet PM Legato			✓
Trumpet PM			✓
Warp Wave 1-Osc		✓	✓
Warp Wave 2-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 3-Osc	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc M	✓	✓	✓
Warp Wave 6-Osc ST	✓	✓	✓
Waveterminal 8		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 4s		✓	✓
White Noise Analog 30s		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Fast 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 2-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Med 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc M Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 2-Osc ST Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 3-Osc Wah			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc M Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PW Sweep Slow 6-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 2-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Fast 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Med 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 1-Osc Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc A Wah			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 2-Osc B Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc M Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc ST Wah			✓
PWM Slow 4-Osc Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc Filtered 5 Wah			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 1 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 2 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 3 Wah			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 3-Osc Filtered 4 Wah			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Saw Down 3-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 M Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Vibrato			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc Filtered 5 ST Wah			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 6-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Legato Translate			✓
Saw Down 18-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 1-Osc Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc A Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 2-Osc B Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 4-Osc M Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 4-Osc ST Tremolo			✓
Saw Up 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Saw Up 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 5th 24-Osc ST		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Saw Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 5th 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Sync Sqr Static 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 12-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sqr Static Uni 24-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Tremolo		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Fast 18-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Legato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Saw Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 2-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Fast 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Med 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 1-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc A Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 2-Osc B Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc M Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 4-Osc ST Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Tremolo	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Legato Wah	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Tremolo	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASIC VARIATIONS			
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Vibrato	✓	✓	✓
Sync Sweep Sqr Slow 18-Osc Wah	✓	✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sine Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Bass Mix Wah		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Vibrato		✓	✓
Tri 2-Osc+Sqr Sub Lead Mix Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc A Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 2-Osc B Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 3-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 4-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc M Wah		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle Wave 6-Osc ST Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 1 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 1-Osc Wah		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Vibrato		✓	✓
Triangle-Saw Wave 2 2-Osc Wah		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH ARPEGGIO			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
80s or 90s			✓
A Bass Line			✓
A Wide Open Gum		✓	✓
Acid Star	✓	✓	✓
Acid World 0			✓
Acid World 1			✓
Acid World 2			✓
Acid World 3			✓
Acid World 4		✓	✓
Acid World 5			✓
Acid World 6		✓	✓
Acid World 7			✓
Acid World 8			✓
Acid World 9			✓
Alternate Pad			✓
Amp Drone			✓
Analog Runner			✓
Anvediho		✓	✓
Band Pass Ballad			✓
Basslines Are Made Of This			✓
Bell Searching		✓	✓
Bigness			✓
Bubble Bass			✓
Bulb Burn	✓	✓	✓
Burlesque Band Pass			✓
Chaos Outside			✓
Chords Ready		✓	✓
Chromatic Drumming		✓	✓
Clean Preset		✓	✓
Climax Groove		✓	✓
Cowboy Star		✓	✓
Curvy Arp	✓	✓	✓
Dance Of Tomorrow			✓
Danger Danger			✓
Deep Driving		✓	✓
Dense Keyboard			✓
Digital Live		✓	✓
Double Trouble			✓
Dripping Acid			✓
Ethnic Technicality			✓
Fable Land		✓	✓
Finger Floor		✓	✓
First Sequencer			✓
Forced Sine		✓	✓
Fright Game			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH ARPEGGIO			
Hexagon Harlem		✓	✓
Hypno Triangle		✓	✓
IA		✓	✓
Jazz Chords Rhythm			✓
Justify Self			✓
La Garra			✓
Lode Seq		✓	✓
Mass Motion			✓
Mastodon		✓	✓
Melodies		✓	✓
Mid Low Testing			✓
Miscreant Match			✓
Modulators		✓	✓
New Berlin			✓
Next Ambient		✓	✓
No Cry			✓
No Trespassing			✓
Noise Garage		✓	✓
Noisy FM		✓	✓
Plastic Pluck		✓	✓
Plucked String			✓
Pop Arp		✓	✓
Regular Day			✓
Relaxing Arp			✓
Some Tension			✓
Space Blink			✓
Speak And Spell			✓
Start Here			✓
Step By Step			✓
Stereo Passion			✓
Sync Un-Sync		✓	✓
Talking Clav			✓
Techno Ground			✓
Texture Tree	✓	✓	✓
Thrilling		✓	✓
Train Tray			✓
Trance Arp			✓
Trancy Tune			✓
Undergrounded			✓
Virus			✓
Weirdly Acid			✓
White Sequence		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Acidity			✓
Acrid Legato		✓	✓
Almost Acid			✓
Amped Synth		✓	✓
Awa Bass			✓
Bass Badly Broken			✓
Beast Breaks Out			✓
Berliner			✓
Body Engine			✓
Bold Sqr Bass C			✓
Bold Sqr Bass M			✓
Bold Sqr Bass O			✓
Bold Sqr Bass R			✓
Bold Sqr Bass V			✓
Boomy		✓	✓
Boundless Men	✓	✓	✓
Broken Connection		✓	✓
Bus 88		✓	✓
Circuit Damage			✓
Click On The Sub			✓
Corridor Bass			✓
Cross Apples			✓
Dance Fifth		✓	✓
Darkest Hour	✓	✓	✓
Delicated Saw			✓
Destroyed Fretless			✓
Detuned			✓
Devil Talking Bass		✓	✓
Die Bassorgan		✓	✓
Distorted Kick Bass	✓	✓	✓
Distortion Chain			✓
Dormient Bass			✓
Doubtful Bass		✓	✓
Dub Ready		✓	✓
Dubstep Basis			✓
Dummy Trombone			✓
E-Funk Soup		✓	✓
Easy-Peasy			✓
EDM-ized			✓
Eighties Vibe			✓
Electro Indie			✓
Enigma Cello		✓	✓
Evergreen			✓
Expert Eye			✓
Fat Triangle		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Filter Scream Bass			✓
Funk Mix			✓
Giant Indie		✓	✓
Grievous Harm			✓
Hammer Tone		✓	✓
Harmful and Mean			✓
Harmonic Bass		✓	✓
House Of Bass			✓
Housy Organ		✓	✓
IK Fat			✓
Immortal Saw			✓
Indie Square			✓
Insect Domination			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env BP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env HP Bass 3			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 1			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 2			✓
Inv Env LP Bass 3			✓
Iron Boot Stomp			✓
Just A Bold Tone		✓	✓
Kicking			✓
Large Foot		✓	✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass C			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass M			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass O			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass R			✓
Liquid Rez Sqr Bass V			✓
Liquid Saw Bass			✓
Little Tremolo		✓	✓
Loud Screams			✓
Low Me			✓
Maddening Milk	✓	✓	✓
Massive Iron			✓
Maxumus			✓
Modulated Bass			✓
Modulation Distortion			✓
Monster Stereo Subbed			✓
Mr. Trigger			✓
Nanotechnology			✓
New Sub		✓	✓
Obscure Lows			✓
Old Bro			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Old Fashion Bass		✓	✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 1			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 2			✓
OTA BPF Dist Bass 3			✓
Pan Bass			✓
Picked Synth		✓	✓
Plucked Clavi		✓	✓
Pre-Bass			✓
Prodigy Depend		✓	✓
Provocated			✓
Pulpeggio			✓
Pulse Solo			✓
Pulsing			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass C			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass M			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass O			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass R			✓
Punchy Sqr Bass V			✓
Punk Synth Bass			✓
Rave Army			✓
Reamped Grit			✓
Reminiscent Rock			✓
Reso			✓
Retro Filler			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass C			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass M			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass O			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass R			✓
Rez Dive Sqr Bass V			✓
Rider			✓
Rock A Bass 1			✓
Rock A Bass 2			✓
Rock A Bass 3			✓
Rotgut Fifth			✓
Run Clicky Bass			✓
Saturo			✓
Savage Terror			✓
Sine For Ravers			✓
Slalom King		✓	✓
Slapped Plus			✓
Slapped			✓
Spinning Legato			✓
Spotless Surprise			✓
Squawk Bass C			✓
Squawk Bass M			✓
Squawk Bass O			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Squawk Bass R			✓
Squawk Bass V			✓
Sub Sine		✓	✓
Surgery Gone Wrong			✓
Synco Arp			✓
Tap That Bass			✓
Tech 94			✓
Techno Purism			✓
Technologic Legato		✓	✓
The Analog One			✓
The Electro Monster			✓
The Sub Blast		✓	✓
Thin And Short			✓
Third Bass C			✓
Third Bass M			✓
Third Bass O			✓
Third Bass R			✓
Third Bass V			✓
Tight Sqr Bass C			✓
Tight Sqr Bass M			✓
Tight Sqr Bass O			✓
Tight Sqr Bass R			✓
Tight Sqr Bass V			✓
Trendy Sine			✓
Tres Reso Bass C			✓
Tres Reso Bass M			✓
Tres Reso Bass O			✓
Tres Reso Bass R			✓
Tres Reso Bass V			✓
Triangle Champ		✓	✓
Triple Pulse Bass C			✓
Triple Pulse Bass M			✓
Triple Pulse Bass O			✓
Triple Pulse Bass R			✓
Triple Pulse Bass V			✓
Triple Walk		✓	✓
Trouble Thumb			✓
U-Wha Bass			✓
Under Zero Bass			✓
Verify Beast		✓	✓
Violent Feedbacker			✓
Warmed		✓	✓
Wooden			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
70s Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
70s Resosynthbass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Crush Bass		✓	✓
DN Bass 1		✓	✓
DN Bass 2		✓	✓
Elettronica Synth Bass		✓	✓
Old Synth Bass		✓	✓
Plastik Synth Bass		✓	✓
Acid Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Acid Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
DnB Synth Bass		✓	✓
X Reese		✓	✓
Amb Mowg Bass		✓	✓
Amb Saw LFO		✓	✓
Daft Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Bass		✓	✓
Lazer Uptempo		✓	✓
Sick BP SyBass		✓	✓
AmpliBass 1	✓	✓	✓
AmpliBass 2		✓	✓
AmpliBass 3		✓	✓
Amplibass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Analog Bass 4		✓	✓
Analog Bass 5		✓	✓
Analog Bass 6	✓	✓	✓
Analog Bass 7		✓	✓
Analog Bass Phatter		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1 Crash		✓	✓
Basic Bass 1		✓	✓
Basic Bass 2		✓	✓
Basic Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Basic Bass 4		✓	✓
Basic Bass Minimal		✓	✓
Cave Bass 1		✓	✓
Cave Bass 2		✓	✓
Cave Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Cut Bass 2		✓	✓
Cut Bass 3		✓	✓
Cut Bass 4		✓	✓
Cut Bass 5		✓	✓
Cut Bass Full		✓	✓
Cut Bass Justice		✓	✓
Deep Bass 1		✓	✓
Deep Bass 2	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Deep Bass Tasty		✓	✓
FastLead E	✓	✓	✓
Hi Bass 1		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2 env		✓	✓
Hi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 1		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 2		✓	✓
Lo-fi Bass 3		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass XL		✓	✓
Prodigy Bass	✓	✓	✓
Res Bass 1		✓	✓
Res Bass 2		✓	✓
Res Bass 3		✓	✓
Res Bass 4	✓	✓	✓
Res Bass 5		✓	✓
Res Bass 6		✓	✓
Res Bass 7		✓	✓
Res Bass 8		✓	✓
Crushed Seq A		✓	✓
Crushed Seq B		✓	✓
Micron Bass		✓	✓
Percussive Synth		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 1		✓	✓
DBSt Drone 2	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Extreme	✓	✓	✓
DBSt Phat Sub Bass		✓	✓
DBSt Uptempo		✓	✓
Dist Bass hpSpeep		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Dist C Bass		✓	✓
Dist Reese	✓	✓	✓
Dist Seq Cut		✓	✓
Buzz Bass		✓	✓
Dark Bass 1		✓	✓
Dark Bass 2		✓	✓
H17 Bass		✓	✓
Monster Bass		✓	✓
Monster Uptempo		✓	✓
Multitimbral Bass		✓	✓
Robotic Bass		✓	✓
Rotten Buzz		✓	✓
Rotten Reese		✓	✓
Bass Triplet A		✓	✓
Bass Triplet B		✓	✓
Broken Digi		✓	✓
Daf Bass A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Daf Bass B		✓	✓
Det Bass Full		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi Pluck Bass 3		✓	✓
Digi Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Digibass Synth		✓	✓
Kraft Bass		✓	✓
Legato Digibass		✓	✓
Phat Wobble		✓	✓
Short Digi Bass		✓	✓
Slow Atk Bass		✓	✓
Digibass Dark		✓	✓
Digibass Wobble		✓	✓
Digibass X 2		✓	✓
Digibass X HP		✓	✓
Digibass X oct		✓	✓
Digibass X		✓	✓
Digiphat Bass		✓	✓
Digisaw Bass Seq		✓	✓
Digisaw Uptempo		✓	✓
Melobass Crash		✓	✓
Melobass		✓	✓
Digi 303		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass A		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass B		✓	✓
Digi Duckbass C		✓	✓
Digi Growl 1		✓	✓
Digi Growl 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass 2		✓	✓
Digi Housebass		✓	✓
Digi HP Reese		✓	✓
Digi OD Seq		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 1		✓	✓
Digi Phase Bass 2		✓	✓
Digi SuperReso		✓	✓
DT LFO Reese		✓	✓
DT Uptempo		✓	✓
Iron Bass		✓	✓
Soft Reese		✓	✓
Fast BP Bass		✓	✓
Fast Hard Pluck		✓	✓
Fast Phat Bass		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 1		✓	✓
Fast Reso Bass 2		✓	✓
ST Dbst Mini Reese		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
ST Dbst Reese		✓	✓
ST Dbst Uptempo		✓	✓
Stereo EDM Drone		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro Oct		✓	✓
V 4 Neuro		✓	✓
Dub Growl Bass	✓	✓	✓
Dub Growl Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Dub Phat Synth		✓	✓
Mod Growl Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Drone		✓	✓
Reso Sweep Bass		✓	✓
Tech Upright		✓	✓
Dub Bass 1		✓	✓
Dub Bass 2		✓	✓
Dub Bass 3		✓	✓
Dub Bass 4		✓	✓
Dub Bass 5		✓	✓
Dub Bass 6		✓	✓
Dub Bass 7		✓	✓
Dub Bass 8		✓	✓
Dub Bass 9		✓	✓
Dub Bass 10		✓	✓
Dub Bass 11		✓	✓
Dub Bass 12		✓	✓
Dub Bass 13		✓	✓
Dub Bass 14		✓	✓
Dub Bass 15		✓	✓
Dub Bass 3 Leg		✓	✓
Dubst A	✓	✓	✓
Dubst B		✓	✓
Dubst Tilt		✓	✓
Amb Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Dark Bass		✓	✓
EDM Hard Bass	✓	✓	✓
EDM Synth Toms		✓	✓
Growly Bass		✓	✓
Dark FM Reese Bass		✓	✓
FM Bass 1		✓	✓
GRNL Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Computer Pluck		✓	✓
GRNL Fla Bass		✓	✓
GRNL HLfo Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Pick Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Random Bass		✓	✓
GRNL Uptempo		✓	✓
Double Acid Bass		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Growl Saw		✓	✓
Reese Blast Off		✓	✓
Tech Acid Bass	✓	✓	✓
Tech Clavi Bass		✓	✓
Waving Bass	✓	✓	✓
AN Pick Bass		✓	✓
Berlin Solo	✓	✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 1		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 2		✓	✓
Buzzy Reese 3		✓	✓
Godzilla Bass		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1		✓	✓
Hard Bass 1b		✓	✓
Hard Bass 2		✓	✓
Hard Bass 3		✓	✓
Kicker Bass	✓	✓	✓
Techno Perc Bass	✓	✓	✓
Fseq Bass	✓	✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Heavy Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
HP Swipe		✓	✓
Reso Retro Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq Bass		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2 Legato	✓	✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 2B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 3B		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Dist		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 4 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 5 Legato		✓	✓
Hip Hop Bass 6 Dist		✓	✓
House Bass 1		✓	✓
House Bass 2		✓	✓
House Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
House Bass 4		✓	✓
Coast Bass 1		✓	✓
Coast Bass 2		✓	✓
Coast Bass 3		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
House Bass AM		✓	✓
House Bass Env		✓	✓
House Bass X	✓	✓	✓
Tech House Bass	✓	✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 1		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 3		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Bass 4		✓	✓
Inverted Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Metal Bass 1		✓	✓
Metal Bass 2		✓	✓
Metal Uptempo		✓	✓
SweepTech Bass		✓	✓
Tech Bass 1		✓	✓
Tech Bass 2		✓	✓
Tech Bass 3	✓	✓	✓
Tech Bass 5	✓	✓	✓
NE Bass Full		✓	✓
NE Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pad Bass	✓	✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass A		✓	✓
Reso Aggro Bass B		✓	✓
Rttn Synthbass		✓	✓
Rubber Bass Seq		✓	✓
NW Fast Bass		✓	✓
NW FM Bass		✓	✓
NW Ind Bass		✓	✓
NW Kino Bass		✓	✓
NW Lightn Bass		✓	✓
NW Subby Bass		✓	✓
NW Supareso		✓	✓
Hide U Bass	✓	✓	✓
NW Drone Bass		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Drone		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo A		✓	✓
NWnf Brt Uptempo B		✓	✓
NWnf HP Bass		✓	✓
Obscure Bass	✓	✓	✓
Cyber Pad Bass		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq A		✓	✓
Dbl Bass seq B		✓	✓
Oct Cut A		✓	✓
Oct Cut B		✓	✓
Oct mod Reese		✓	✓
Oct Reese A		✓	✓
Oct Reese B		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Oct Reese C		✓	✓
Oct Uptempo		✓	✓
8-bit Bass		✓	✓
BP Synthbass		✓	✓
DX Bass		✓	✓
HP Synthbass		✓	✓
LFO Liquid Light		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 1		✓	✓
LFO Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
LFO Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Reese		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass B		✓	✓
Phase Seq Bass Dist		✓	✓
Silky Bass A		✓	✓
Silky Bass B		✓	✓
Silky Bass Reso		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Bass 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Bright		✓	✓
Phat Saw Reese		✓	✓
Phat Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Trance 1	✓	✓	✓
Phat Trance 2	✓	✓	✓
5th Duck Bass	✓	✓	✓
2020 Pulse Bass	✓	✓	✓
Hard Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Bright		✓	✓
Pulse 5th Kid		✓	✓
Pulse Bass 5th		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Brt		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Electro	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 1		✓	✓
Pulse Bass mod 2		✓	✓
Pulse Bass Phat		✓	✓
Pulse Sub Bass	✓	✓	✓
Pulse Uptempo		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass A		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass B		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Bass C		✓	✓
Alpha Acid Double	✓	✓	✓
Fat Saw Synth		✓	✓
Hard Alpha Bass	✓	✓	✓
Oct Bass Cut		✓	✓
Raw Saw Bass		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
Redubst A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Redubst B		✓	✓
Redubst Death		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass X		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Y		✓	✓
Filthy Reese Bass Z		✓	✓
Reese Bass 1	✓	✓	✓
Reese Bass 2		✓	✓
Reese Bass Ghost	✓	✓	✓
Big Reso Bass		✓	✓
Reso Bass		✓	✓
FM roar 2		✓	✓
FM roar Abstract		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 1		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 2		✓	✓
FM roar Reese 3		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 1		✓	✓
FM roar Seq 2		✓	✓
FM roar		✓	✓
FM Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Seq Bass		✓	✓
Mod Seq Bass		✓	✓
RTN Click Saw		✓	✓
RTN Saw		✓	✓
RTN Seq Reese		✓	✓
Low Cut Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Bass		✓	✓
Phat Square Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Super Stereo Hoover		✓	✓
Vint Phat Lead Bass		✓	✓
TG Bass 1		✓	✓
TG Bass 2		✓	✓
TG Bass 3		✓	✓
TG Bass 4		✓	✓
TG Bass Micro		✓	✓
Aggro TB 1		✓	✓
Aggro TB 2		✓	✓
HP Throat Bass		✓	✓
Op Throat Bass		✓	✓
Throat Bass A		✓	✓
Throat Bass B		✓	✓
Throat Uptempo		✓	✓
Basstroyed 1		✓	✓
Basstroyed 2		✓	✓
Dist Reese		✓	✓
Dist Uptempo		✓	✓
Duck Reese		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
LFO Dist Rise		✓	✓
Mech Bass		✓	✓
Oct Reese		✓	✓
Pluck Reese		✓	✓
Tractor Bass A		✓	✓
Tractor Bass B		✓	✓
Tractor FX		✓	✓
Trancy 86	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Saw A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw B		✓	✓
Trancy Saw C		✓	✓
Trancy Saw Dry	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo		✓	✓
Trancy Evo		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2A		✓	✓
Trancy Saw 2B		✓	✓
Trancy SoPhat		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo A		✓	✓
Trancy Uptempo B		✓	✓
Furious Seq Bass		✓	✓
Furious Uptempo		✓	✓
Phat Bazz	✓	✓	✓
Violent Reese		✓	✓
Violent Synth Bass BP		✓	✓
Violent Video Games	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass A		✓	✓
Vocal Bass B	✓	✓	✓
Vocal Bass Broken		✓	✓
Vocal Reese A		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B Uptempo		✓	✓
Vocal Reese B		✓	✓
Vocal Reese C		✓	✓
Vocal Reese Cut		✓	✓
Talking Bass A		✓	✓
Talking Bass B		✓	✓
Talking Bass String		✓	✓
Vox Bass 1		✓	✓
Vox Bass 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese 1		✓	✓
Vox Reese 2		✓	✓
Vox Reese Speaker		✓	✓
Vox Reese Uptempo		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
80s Bass		✓	✓
Analog Bass 1		✓	✓
Analog Bass 2		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH BASS			
Analog Bass 3		✓	✓
Bandpass		✓	✓
Basstard		✓	✓
Detuned Bass		✓	✓
Dist Bass		✓	✓
Disto		✓	✓
DM Bass		✓	✓
Drum'n'BASS		✓	✓
Drum'n'Bus		✓	✓
Fretless Morph		✓	✓
Pulse Bass		✓	✓
Reso Sq Bass		✓	✓
Saw Bass		✓	✓
Sine Bass		✓	✓
Square Synth Bass 1		✓	✓
Sub Bass		✓	✓
Subsonic		✓	✓
Tri		✓	✓
Wha Synth Bass		✓	✓
Hail to the Synth		✓	✓
Hop To SynBass		✓	✓
Porto Basso		✓	✓
Radio Pumpkin		✓	✓
RnB must-have BASS		✓	✓
Round The Bass		✓	✓
Sawrezitude		✓	✓
So Low		✓	✓
Square Punch Bass		✓	✓
Squidly Bass		✓	✓
Talkin SynBazz		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH FX			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Abused			✓
Alarma		✓	✓
Amiss Perc			✓
CPU Castanets		✓	✓
Disturbances		✓	✓
Evanescent Week	✓	✓	✓
Falls		✓	✓
Galactic Lasers 8Bit			✓
Hardcored Kicks			✓
Interferences		✓	✓
Noise Drop		✓	✓
Pan Wind		✓	✓
Robot Sweep		✓	✓
Rotten Call		✓	✓
Sounding Lasers		✓	✓
Synth Snare 1		✓	✓
Synth Snare 2		✓	✓
Synth Snare 3		✓	✓
Synth Snare 4		✓	✓
Synth Snare 5		✓	✓
Synth Snare 6		✓	✓
Synth Snare 7		✓	✓
Synth Snare 8		✓	✓
Synth Snare 9		✓	✓
Textures		✓	✓
The Weird One			✓
Tornado		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Dance Stabs		✓	✓
Dance+Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Jazz Funk Orch Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Perc Hits 1		✓	✓
Perc Hits 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Hits		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits 2		✓	✓
SynthBass Hits		✓	✓
FX-Weird	✓	✓	✓
Crazy Perc		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Bell Morph		✓	✓
Bell World		✓	✓
Brilliant		✓	✓
Delirium		✓	✓
FM Mess		✓	✓
From Outer Space		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH FX			
Ghost Organ		✓	✓
Hell's Bells		✓	✓
Industrial AmbiSynth		✓	✓
Metal Breath		✓	✓
Other Half		✓	✓
ResoFX + Dist		✓	✓
Science Fx		✓	✓
Slicy FX		✓	✓
Space Matter		✓	✓
Voicy		✓	✓
Weird Synth		✓	✓
Strange Singer		✓	✓
Bit Delay		✓	✓
Drum'n'Synth		✓	✓
Eastern		✓	✓
Fake Piano		✓	✓
Forbidden Planet		✓	✓
HP Razor		✓	✓
Reso Synth Delay		✓	✓
Silicon Drops		✓	✓
Techno Shuffle		✓	✓
Tri Drums		✓	✓
Tri Seq		✓	✓
Walrus		✓	✓
Weird Perc		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Ambient PWM Lead 1			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 2			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 3			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 4			✓
Ambient PWM Lead 5			✓
Bamboo Synth Lead			✓
Behave Queen			✓
Bird Lead		✓	✓
Brass Sensation			✓
Breath Bow Lead			✓
Business Science		✓	✓
Cheap Organ		✓	✓
Chipset Trumpeter			✓
Circuit Bending			✓
Clavi Mood			✓
Cosmica Lead			✓
DJ Solo			✓
Drived Legato			✓
EDM Tune			✓
Ensembled			✓
Factory Program 5			✓
Fantastic Leads			✓
Fat Saw Lead C			✓
Fat Saw Lead M			✓
Fat Saw Lead O			✓
Fat Saw Lead R			✓
Fat Saw Lead V			✓
Fence Fairies		✓	✓
Fervent Organ		✓	✓
Festival Layer 1			✓
Festival Layer 2			✓
Festival Layer 3			✓
Fiction Fuel		✓	✓
Fifth Ready		✓	✓
Fifth Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth Saw Lead V			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead C			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead M			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead O			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead R			✓
Fifth+Sub Saw Lead V			✓
Fold Fuel			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Formant Chant			✓
Future Lead			✓
Glide Lead PWM 1			✓
Glide Lead PWM 2			✓
Glide Lead PWM 3			✓
Glide Lead PWM 4			✓
Glide Lead PWM 5			✓
Grandmother Giants		✓	✓
Graph Lead			✓
Hard Pressure			✓
Heavy Adjustment		✓	✓
Heroic Saw Lead C			✓
Heroic Saw Lead M			✓
Heroic Saw Lead O			✓
Heroic Saw Lead R			✓
Heroic Saw Lead V			✓
Huge Wave	✓	✓	✓
Indian Mountains			✓
Ingrid Lithium	✓	✓	✓
Inv Env BP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env BP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env BP Lead Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env HP Lead 5			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 1			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 2			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 3			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 4			✓
Inv Env LP Lead 5			✓
Jazz Tri-Saw		✓	✓
Jumping Octave			✓
Keyboard Lovers		✓	✓
Laser Ship			✓
Lead And Back			✓
Lead AutoPan			✓
Lead Direction			✓
Lo-Fi Mood			✓
Madness Saturated		✓	✓
Mango Paint		✓	✓
Minus Fourth			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Modulated Lead	✓	✓	✓
Moral Popcorn		✓	✓
Mosquitos Lead			✓
New Modena		✓	✓
New Vintage			✓
Noise Zap 1		✓	✓
Noise Zap 2		✓	✓
Noise Zap 3		✓	✓
Noise Zap 4		✓	✓
Noise Zap 5		✓	✓
Noise Zip Up		✓	✓
Octave Sync Saw		✓	✓
Odd			✓
Opening Guitar Lead			✓
Optimistic			✓
Oriental Synth	✓	✓	✓
Oxford Sonar		✓	✓
Panning Lead			✓
Peak Legato		✓	✓
Peaking Lead			✓
Phone Lead			✓
Pitch Play		✓	✓
Pitchy Lead			✓
Plastic Harmonica		✓	✓
Pleasing Sync		✓	✓
Plucky PWM Lead 1			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 2			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 3			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 4			✓
Plucky PWM Lead 5			✓
Poly 5th		✓	✓
Post Rock		✓	✓
Psychotic Pin		✓	✓
Pulsing FM			✓
Pulsing Lead	✓	✓	✓
Puppy Robot Lead		✓	✓
Radio Solo		✓	✓
Reed Lead			✓
Rich Lead			✓
Rides Lead			✓
Rising Octave		✓	✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 1 Phaser			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Rock Guitar Pulse 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Chorus			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Flanger			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 3			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 1			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Chor 2			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Dual Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Ensem			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Fla-Ch			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Flange			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Legato			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Mono			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4 Phaser			✓
Rock Guitar Pulse 4			✓
Sad Flute			✓
Salty Noise		✓	✓
Say Stove		✓	✓
Scared Spark		✓	✓
Sci-Fi Lead			✓
Scroll Beatles		✓	✓
Serious Mood			✓
Sidechain Pulse			✓
Sine Triple Det Lead		✓	✓
Single Saw Lead C			✓
Single Saw Lead M			✓
Single Saw Lead O			✓
Single Saw Lead R			✓
Single Saw Lead V			✓
Single Sqr Lead C			✓
Single Sqr Lead M			✓
Single Sqr Lead O			✓
Single Sqr Lead R			✓
Single Sqr Lead V			✓
Siren Lead			✓
Slow Fifth Open		✓	✓
Smash Knife	✓	✓	✓
Smoke Spring		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Smutty Pipes			✓
Soft Edgy			✓
Soft Filtered Saw Lead			✓
Space Riff			✓
Spy Sneeze		✓	✓
Stereo Slow		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 1		✓	✓
Sticky HP Touch 2		✓	✓
Strange AM		✓	✓
Sync Music	✓	✓	✓
Sync Saw Static 2		✓	✓
Sync To The Future		✓	✓
Ta-Da Whoom		✓	✓
Tell Temper		✓	✓
Tendency Plot		✓	✓
Thereminic Bloom			✓
Thread Treatment		✓	✓
Tibetan			✓
Total Presence			✓
Town Tiger		✓	✓
Trance Hysteria		✓	✓
Tremo Lead			✓
Tremolo Phaser		✓	✓
Triangle Tremolo		✓	✓
Trilling Lead		✓	✓
Turbo		✓	✓
Two Note Screaming		✓	✓
Unfasten Fork		✓	✓
Vex Toy			✓
West Guns		✓	✓
Whoop Lead			✓
Young Lead			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Brassy Lead A		✓	✓
Brassy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Lead Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Lead Stutt		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs Oct		✓	✓
Brassy Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Open Brassy Lead		✓	✓
Dist Rave		✓	✓
Hi Rave Seq		✓	✓
Hi Rave Stutter		✓	✓
Hi Rave	✓	✓	✓
Twisted seq	✓	✓	✓
Brassy Dst Lead Oct		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Brassy Dst Lead		✓	✓
Brassy Dst Uptempo		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead A		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B	✓	✓	✓
DistSaw Lead B2		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead C		✓	✓
DistSaw Lead D		✓	✓
Open Dst Lead	✓	✓	✓
Elastic Arp		✓	✓
Elastic Fuzz		✓	✓
Elastic Pad		✓	✓
Elastic Solo		✓	✓
Elastic Synth		✓	✓
Flute Pad		✓	✓
Lunar Landing		✓	✓
Rusty Lead		✓	✓
Sick Chords		✓	✓
Sick Pad		✓	✓
Solo Sick Flute		✓	✓
Tech Pluck		✓	✓
Tech Seq		✓	✓
Extreme AM Lead		✓	✓
Extreme FM Lead	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead 1		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 2		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 3		✓	✓
Extreme Lead 4	✓	✓	✓
Extreme Lead Clean		✓	✓
Extreme Lead Dist		✓	✓
Extreme Lead FM		✓	✓
Open Dist Lead		✓	✓
Deep Lead A detuned		✓	✓
Deep Lead A		✓	✓
Deep Lead C		✓	✓
FastLead A	✓	✓	✓
FastLead B	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C short	✓	✓	✓
FastLead C		✓	✓
FastLead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead C		✓	✓
Hard Lead D		✓	✓
Hard Lead E		✓	✓
Hard Lead F		✓	✓
Hard Lead G		✓	✓
HardLead A	✓	✓	✓
HardLead B		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
HardLead G detuned		✓	✓
Reso Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Reso Lead B		✓	✓
SyntOrgan A		✓	✓
Cello Pizz	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead A		✓	✓
Filthy Lead B	✓	✓	✓
Filthy Lead C		✓	✓
Filthy Pluck		✓	✓
Filthy Syn		✓	✓
Ravish Chords	✓	✓	✓
Flange Extreme		✓	✓
Flange Lead A		✓	✓
Flange Lead B		✓	✓
Flange Lead Oct		✓	✓
Flange Stabs		✓	✓
Crushed Bits Extreme		✓	✓
Crushed Bits	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops Sat	✓	✓	✓
TechDrops		✓	✓
Hollow B Detuned		✓	✓
Hollow B Dist		✓	✓
Hollow B Lead		✓	✓
Hollow B Notch		✓	✓
Hollow B Phaser		✓	✓
Hollow Oct Stabs		✓	✓
Kosk AM Mod		✓	✓
Kosk Extreme Dist		✓	✓
Kosk FLA		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Bitcrushed		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Dist		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Notch		✓	✓
Kosk Solo Oct		✓	✓
Kosk Solo		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead A		✓	✓
Kosk Stabby Lead B		✓	✓
Kosk Superstereo Lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead A		✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead B	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd Dist Lead C		✓	✓
m 3rd Lead	✓	✓	✓
m 3rd notch lead		✓	✓
m 3rd rotten lead		✓	✓
m 3rd Seq	✓	✓	✓
Solid Square Lead	✓	✓	✓
Big Solo Dist		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Big Solo	✓	✓	✓
DigiArp		✓	✓
Hard Flanger Lead		✓	✓
Hard Synth Solo Dist		✓	✓
LFO Stutter Lead		✓	✓
Nasty Arp		✓	✓
Nasty Seq		✓	✓
Noisy Lead		✓	✓
Phat Seq	✓	✓	✓
Play Power Chords	✓	✓	✓
Reso Seq		✓	✓
Robophat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 1		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 2		✓	✓
Sequencing Lead 3		✓	✓
Sync Sweep Lead		✓	✓
Synth Guitar Lead		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dark	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Dist		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Fifths		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Harm	✓	✓	✓
Mj 3rd Lead Pha		✓	✓
Mj 3rd Seq		✓	✓
Oct Saw Dist	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Form		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead 4bits		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Cho		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 1	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 2		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 3		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 4		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 5		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 6		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 7		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead Hits 8		✓	✓
Oct Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Oct Saw Reso		✓	✓
Open Saw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Tibetan Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead A		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead B		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Pad		✓	✓
Oct Sq Lead Stab		✓	✓
Oct Sq Notch		✓	✓
Oct Sq Pad Stabs		✓	✓
Oct Sq Phaser		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Extreme Lead X	✓	✓	✓
Open Phat Saw Lead		✓	✓
Phat Saw Arp		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 4	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 5	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Hits 6		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead 2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Phat Saw Notch		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X1		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X2		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X3		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad X4		✓	✓
Phat Saw Pad		✓	✓
Formant Lead		✓	✓
Open Phat Solo		✓	✓
Phat Solo A		✓	✓
Phat Solo B		✓	✓
Phat Solo C		✓	✓
Phat Solo D		✓	✓
Phat Solo E		✓	✓
Phat Solo F		✓	✓
Phat Solo G		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 3		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 4		✓	✓
Phat Solo Hits 5		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 1		✓	✓
Phat Solo Pad 2		✓	✓
Phat Solo Seq		✓	✓
Hseq Lead	✓	✓	✓
Open Pulse Lead		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad A		✓	✓
Pulse L Pad B		✓	✓
Pulse Lead AM		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Dark		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Full		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat A		✓	✓
Pulse Lead Sat B	✓	✓	✓
Open Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw AM		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Rawsaw L Pad A		✓	✓
Rawsaw L Pad B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq B		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq C	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq D		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq E		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq F		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq G		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead Seq H		✓	✓
Rawsaw Lead	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct FM		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq A		✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct Seq B	✓	✓	✓
Rawsaw Oct		✓	✓
128 Leads		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 1		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 2		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 3		✓	✓
Extreme Saws 4		✓	✓
Mellow Lead		✓	✓
Morphy Lead		✓	✓
Saw 1 Lead		✓	✓
Solid Saw 1		✓	✓
Solid Saw 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead A		✓	✓
Solid Lead B		✓	✓
Solid Lead C		✓	✓
Solid Lead D		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 3		✓	✓
Solid Lead Hit 4		✓	✓
Solid Lead Oct		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Solid Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Sweep B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble A		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble B		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble C		✓	✓
Solid Lead Wobble D		✓	✓
Flangy Square Lead		✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 1	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Crush 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Full		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Square Lead Hit 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Hit 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Oct	✓	✓	✓
Square Lead Sat		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 1		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 2		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 3		✓	✓
Square Lead Seq 4	✓	✓	✓
Sync Lead A		✓	✓
Sync Lead B		✓	✓
Sync Lead Dist		✓	✓
Sync Lead Seq		✓	✓
Sync Psycho		✓	✓
Extreme T-Reese		✓	✓
T-Reese		✓	✓
Trancy L Pad	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead A	✓	✓	✓
Trancy Lead B		✓	✓
Trancy Lead C		✓	✓
Trancy Lead D		✓	✓
WS Lead A		✓	✓
WS Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead A		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead B		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead C		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead D		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead E		✓	✓
WS Raw Lead F		✓	✓
WS Seq		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
aHalf		✓	✓
Brass Ld		✓	✓
Creamy Lead		✓	✓
Double Sq Lead		✓	✓
Dry Synth		✓	✓
Elec Flute		✓	✓
Feedback Lead		✓	✓
Forge		✓	✓
Full Effect		✓	✓
Hard Synth		✓	✓
HP Synth		✓	✓
HPF Lead 1		✓	✓
Moon Raider		✓	✓
Movin Sq Lead		✓	✓
Old Synth		✓	✓
Older Synth		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH LEAD			
Rabbit		✓	✓
Short Echoes		✓	✓
Sine Lead		✓	✓
Sub Osc		✓	✓
Sync PW		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 1		✓	✓
Tek Guitar 2		✓	✓
Tek Hits		✓	✓
Tek Seq		✓	✓
Tek Synth		✓	✓
Velo-Res Lead		✓	✓
AcidFunk Piano		✓	✓
Carny Lead		✓	✓
Dusty Delay Seq		✓	✓
Echo Calling		✓	✓
Hail Synth 2		✓	✓
High Voltage on G1		✓	✓
Machinery MW 2		✓	✓
Machinery MW		✓	✓
Nasal Passage		✓	✓
Paddy Paddy MW		✓	✓
Perky Lead		✓	✓
Porta Hi Pass		✓	✓
Roto Lead MW		✓	✓
Shayna Lead		✓	✓
Sine Portolead		✓	✓
SizeMatters Bass		✓	✓
Synthesis EP		✓	✓
Therem		✓	✓
Thick D Lead		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
5th Layer		✓	✓
A Moment To Take		✓	✓
A New Hope			✓
A Pad At The Opera			✓
Abnormal			✓
Above The Skin			✓
Abyss Pad			✓
Alarm Pad			✓
Ambient 80s			✓
Andean Pad Det			✓
Andean Pad			✓
Angels Noise			✓
Attacked			✓
Bamboo Pad Det			✓
Bamboo Pad			✓
Bass Battle			✓
Beijing 2021			✓
Bing			✓
Breath Bow Pad S&H			✓
Breath Bow Pad			✓
Bubbling Diodes			✓
Cabinet Pad			✓
Cinematic Output			✓
Cinematic Pad			✓
Cinepad		✓	✓
Compressed Comp			✓
Cream Land		✓	✓
Dancefloor Ready			✓
Daybreak			✓
Delay And Sine		✓	✓
Desertic Oscillation			✓
Digital Expression		✓	✓
Down the Rails			✓
Drama On Me			✓
Drunken Pad			✓
Dystopian Scene			✓
Endurable Effect		✓	✓
Epic Intro			✓
Fantastic Pad			✓
Fellow Cats		✓	✓
Filtered Background			✓
Filtered Vocal Pad			✓
Fireman Stocking	✓	✓	✓
Fixed Pulse Pad			✓
Flanger Era		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Fluctuate			✓
Formantive Years			✓
French Direction		✓	✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
From The Horn		✓	✓
Fruit Night			✓
Full Infinity			✓
Funereal Future			✓
Gritty Pad		✓	✓
Gritty Vocal Pad			✓
Groovy Athmo			✓
Hand Harvest		✓	✓
Happy Bouncing			✓
Harpsi VCO Lush			✓
Harpsi VCO			✓
Heaven Doors			✓
Hose Pad			✓
Immense Pad			✓
Instability		✓	✓
Intense			✓
Intermittent Lights			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env BP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env HP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Long			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Med			✓
Inv Env LP Comp Short			✓
Inv Env LP Formantive Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Light Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Soft Pad			✓
Inv Env LP Warm Pad			✓
Island Receipt		✓	✓
Jostle Pad			✓
Joyful Pad			✓
Lady Gated			✓
Last Battle		✓	✓
Let the River Flow			✓
Liquid Punch			✓
Loaf Apples		✓	✓
Long Dream			✓
Long Lasting Pad			✓
Low Excavation Scooper		✓	✓
Low Freq Pad			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Meditation Resonance			✓
Mend Mind		✓	✓
Metallic Mod Pad			✓
Metallic Vocal Pad			✓
Minimalist Pad			✓
Mode And Rat			✓
Modern 80s		✓	✓
Modulated Ocean		✓	✓
Moods		✓	✓
Motion Saw			✓
Motionless Science		✓	✓
Multiverse			✓
Noisy Bamboo			✓
Ocean Wave			✓
Only Wind			✓
Opening Filter			✓
Pad Fifth		✓	✓
Perfect Pan			✓
Phased Pad		✓	✓
Phaser Wave Pad			✓
Plane Voyage		✓	✓
Planet			✓
Plastic Phase		✓	✓
Plastic Pulse			✓
Poly Bold Pad			✓
Power Pad		✓	✓
Psyco Trance			✓
Pulse Formanta			✓
Pulsing Pad			✓
Pure			✓
Quacking Melody			✓
Quark Express		✓	✓
Rain		✓	✓
Raspberry Art			✓
Remoteness			✓
Resonance Dreams			✓
Reverse Filter Pad		✓	✓
Rez Bow Pan Pad			✓
Rinse Observation			✓
Rising Pad			✓
River Dawn			✓
Robots Welcome You			✓
Rotten Route		✓	✓
Salvation			✓
Scarlet Nights			✓
Sedate Street		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Sensitive Acid Pad			✓
Shore Pad			✓
Sidechain Pad			✓
Silicon Hive			✓
Sisma Pad			✓
Situation Relax			✓
Sky Lasers			✓
Slow PWM Delay			✓
Soft Touch		✓	✓
Space Bounce			✓
Space Stranger		✓	✓
Spasm			✓
Starship China			✓
Stomach Statement			✓
Sunlight Underwater			✓
Surf		✓	✓
Tenuous Test			✓
Thin Air			✓
Tribune Trade			✓
Tube Sensation			✓
Twang Pad		✓	✓
Uber Filtered Tringle		✓	✓
Un Prestige			✓
Unbalanced Pad		✓	✓
Undulating Wave		✓	✓
Unleashed Pad		✓	✓
Veiled Pad			✓
Very Fatty Saw			✓
Viaggione			✓
Victory Pad			✓
Waiting Pad			✓
Warp Wave Dark Pad		✓	✓
Watch Goldfish		✓	✓
Wave Of Bytes			✓
Way Up			✓
Whatever Pad			✓
Wind		✓	✓
Wine Bit		✓	✓
Zapping Pad			✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
AcoClone Brt Piano	✓	✓	✓
AcoClone Escape		✓	✓
AcoClone H-Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone Piano		✓	✓
AcoClone PianoSynth		✓	✓
Astral Keys A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Astral Keys B	✓	✓	✓
Astral Keys C		✓	✓
Astral Keys D		✓	✓
Astral Pad		✓	✓
Astral Perc		✓	✓
Open Astral Pad		✓	✓
Atonal Flange	✓	✓	✓
Atonal Glass FX Pad		✓	✓
Atonal Glass		✓	✓
Bowed Pad		✓	✓
Broken Glass Pad		✓	✓
Breathy Atmosphere		✓	✓
Breathy Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Formant Atmosphere		✓	✓
Razor Wind		✓	✓
Resonant Chiff		✓	✓
5ths Lead Stabs	✓	✓	✓
Dancebass 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Power 5ths	✓	✓	✓
Reso Pad B		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 1		✓	✓
Reso Pad BP 2		✓	✓
Reso Pad Notch	✓	✓	✓
Tinkle Synth	✓	✓	✓
Cheap Organ Pad		✓	✓
Floating FM		✓	✓
FM Cosmic Synth		✓	✓
FM Kpad		✓	✓
FM Organ Stabs		✓	✓
FM Staccato Synthstrings		✓	✓
FM Pad-FM Bass		✓	✓
FM Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
FM Pad 2 FX		✓	✓
FM Pad 2		✓	✓
FM Pad 3		✓	✓
FM Pad 4		✓	✓
FM Pad phase		✓	✓
FM Pipe Organ		✓	✓
Oct Synth		✓	✓
Sweep pipe A		✓	✓
Sweep pipe B		✓	✓
Ghost 80s	✓	✓	✓
Ghost Dark Pad		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Cheap		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Fast		✓	✓
Ghost Piano Raw	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Ghost Piano slow brt		✓	✓
Ghost Piano slow		✓	✓
Ghost Real		✓	✓
LA Verb Piano	✓	✓	✓
Piano Drops 1		✓	✓
Piano Drops 2		✓	✓
Piano Drops X		✓	✓
Spacey Pad	✓	✓	✓
Goblin Wind		✓	✓
Goblins		✓	✓
Hard Piano Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Hard Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad A		✓	✓
Soft Piano Pad B		✓	✓
Juniper HP Sweep		✓	✓
Juniper Pad		✓	✓
Juniper BP Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Juniper Strings	✓	✓	✓
3-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
4-Osc Analog Velo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Acoustic & Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
Glacier Pad	✓	✓	✓
Juneau Lush		✓	✓
Juneau Strings		✓	✓
Juneau Warm Pad		✓	✓
Mega Motion 1	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 2	✓	✓	✓
Mega Motion 3		✓	✓
Mega Motion 4		✓	✓
Dark Ambient Pad	✓	✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 1		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 2		✓	✓
Dub Arp Pad 3		✓	✓
Dub Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Dub Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Large Pad		✓	✓
LP Filter Pad		✓	✓
Nine Keys Pad		✓	✓
Pizzicato Pad		✓	✓
Square Pad 1		✓	✓
Square Pad 2		✓	✓
Square Pad 3		✓	✓
Square Pad 4		✓	✓
Square Pad Reso		✓	✓
Sync Wash		✓	✓
Talking Keys Pad A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Talking Keys Pad B		✓	✓
Tech Pad	✓	✓	✓
DigiPad HP A		✓	✓
DigiPad HP B		✓	✓
DigiSeq Oct		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX A		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX B		✓	✓
DigiSweep FX C		✓	✓
DigiSynth Oct		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth A		✓	✓
DigiVint Synth B		✓	✓
E Piano Morph Wheel		✓	✓
Ethnic Organ		✓	✓
Ethnic Pad		✓	✓
Evo S&H		✓	✓
Evo Synth		✓	✓
Morph Organ		✓	✓
Phat Pad A		✓	✓
Phat Pad B		✓	✓
Presence A		✓	✓
Presence B		✓	✓
Rotary Pipe		✓	✓
Smooth Keys		✓	✓
Space Synthbrass		✓	✓
Sweep Synth		✓	✓
Vint Phase Synth		✓	✓
Morph Pad A	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad B	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad C	✓	✓	✓
Morph Pad D	✓	✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Crystalline		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Harmonics		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Motion Hollow		✓	✓
Combo Pad	✓	✓	✓
Floating Pad		✓	✓
Noisy E Piano		✓	✓
Noisy Keys	✓	✓	✓
Phase Synth		✓	✓
Psycho Strings		✓	✓
Reso 5th Chords		✓	✓
Vibrato Synth		✓	✓
Octave Pad		✓	✓
Octopad A		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Octopad Athm		✓	✓
Octopad B		✓	✓
Octopad Notch		✓	✓
Octopad Reso		✓	✓
Octopad Stabs		✓	✓
Open Octopad		✓	✓
Open Pad Five	✓	✓	✓
Pad Five Dry		✓	✓
Pad Five Orbital		✓	✓
Pad Five Stabs		✓	✓
Pad Five		✓	✓
Open Pad NN		✓	✓
Pad NN A		✓	✓
Pad NN B		✓	✓
Pad NN Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14		✓	✓
Open Pad P14	✓	✓	✓
Pad P14 A		✓	✓
Pad P14 B		✓	✓
Pad P14 C		✓	✓
Pad P14 Stabs		✓	✓
Pad P14 X	✓	✓	✓
70s Sci Fi	✓	✓	✓
Big Chord Stabs		✓	✓
Big Chords		✓	✓
Big Cosmo 1	✓	✓	✓
Big Cosmo 2		✓	✓
Deep Space Pipes		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Seven B		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full Evo		✓	✓
Pad Seven B Full		✓	✓
Pad Seven B1		✓	✓
Pad Seven B2		✓	✓
Pad Seven Uptempo		✓	✓
Open Pad Six		✓	✓
Pad Six A	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six B		✓	✓
Pad Six C		✓	✓
Pad Six Evo	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 1	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Seq 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 1	✓	✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Pad Six Stabs 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 3		✓	✓
Pad Six Stabs 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 1		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 2		✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 3	✓	✓	✓
Pad Six Sweep 4		✓	✓
Pad Six Uptempo		✓	✓
Phase Runner Pad		✓	✓
Phase Runner		✓	✓
Open Supa Pad		✓	✓
Supa Pad A		✓	✓
Supa Pad B		✓	✓
Supa Pad C		✓	✓
Supa Pad Fla		✓	✓
Supa Pad Notch		✓	✓
Supa Pad Seq		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Stabs 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 1		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 2		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 3		✓	✓
Supa Pad Sweep 4		✓	✓
Supa Pad Uptempo		✓	✓
Dark Mallets	✓	✓	✓
Dark Orch A		✓	✓
Dark Orch B		✓	✓
Drowning Pad		✓	✓
Horror Pad	✓	✓	✓
Orch HP		✓	✓
Orch Mallets		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch A		✓	✓
Pizzicato Orch B	✓	✓	✓
Random Bleeps		✓	✓
Sweep FX		✓	✓
Water Drops	✓	✓	✓
BP Pad Mod		✓	✓
HP Pad Mod		✓	✓
Open raw saw pad	✓	✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Seq		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 1		✓	✓
Raw Saw Pad Stabs 2		✓	✓
Raw Saw Uptempo		✓	✓
Sweep Evo Pad		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
RF Analog Pad	✓	✓	✓
RF Analog Strings	✓	✓	✓
D Pad		✓	✓
FL Pad		✓	✓
Open Rich Pad		✓	✓
Rich Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad A		✓	✓
Rich Stab Pad B		✓	✓
Rich Uptempo		✓	✓
Silky Pad		✓	✓
Square 5th A	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th B	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Notch		✓	✓
Square 5th seq	✓	✓	✓
Square 5th Slow		✓	✓
Square 5th Uptempo		✓	✓
Squared Pad Oct		✓	✓
Squared Pad		✓	✓
Squared Phone		✓	✓
BP Filter Pad MW	✓	✓	✓
Flanger Pad	✓	✓	✓
Mod Pad	✓	✓	✓
String Machine	✓	✓	✓
Mystery Motion		✓	✓
Super Motion	✓	✓	✓
BP Syn String Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Fast Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Syn Strings	✓	✓	✓
Warm Syn String Pad	✓	✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
DetunePad		✓	✓
Stab Pad Z		✓	✓
Stereo Pad		✓	✓
Synth Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
Synth Pad 3		✓	✓
Warm Pad 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 1		✓	✓
Pad Bells 2		✓	✓
Pad Bells 3		✓	✓
Pad Bells 4		✓	✓
Pad Bells 5		✓	✓
Pad Bells 6		✓	✓
Pad Bells 7		✓	✓
Pad Bells 8		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Synth EP Bells		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad 16th		✓	✓
UW Pha Pad Uptempo	✓	✓	✓
UW Pha Pad		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 2	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 3		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 4		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 5		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 6		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 7		✓	✓
UW Phat Pad 8	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 1	✓	✓	✓
UW Phat Pad Chords 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 1		✓	✓
UW Sweep 2		✓	✓
UW Sweep 3		✓	✓
UW Sweep 4		✓	✓
UW Sweep 5		✓	✓
UW Sweep 6		✓	✓
UW Sweep 7		✓	✓
UW Sweep 8		✓	✓
Eerie Motion Profit		✓	✓
Warm Profit Pad		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
4d Pad		✓	✓
Analog Pad		✓	✓
At Most Pad		✓	✓
Beyond Voyage		✓	✓
Butterfly Pad		✓	✓
Cool Pad		✓	✓
Cosmic Pad		✓	✓
Crystal		✓	✓
Cutoff Pulse		✓	✓
DM Pad		✓	✓
Drum'n'Pad		✓	✓
Fat Square Pad		✓	✓
Flanging Pad		✓	✓
Flutterbies		✓	✓
FX MORPH		✓	✓
Glide Up		✓	✓
Hipass Square Pad		✓	✓
HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Ionized		✓	✓
Jarre Pad		✓	✓
Krog Synth		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Lo-rez HPF Sweep Pad		✓	✓
Mega Pad		✓	✓
Moon Walk		✓	✓
MotionHollow		✓	✓
Paddington		✓	✓
Piano Pad		✓	✓
Pulse Pad		✓	✓
REverse		✓	✓
Rotary Pad		✓	✓
S&H Pad		✓	✓
Singing Pad		✓	✓
Square Wave Pad 1		✓	✓
SUB Sq Pad		✓	✓
Sunrise		✓	✓
Super HP		✓	✓
Sweep Down Pad		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 1		✓	✓
Sweep LPF Pad 2		✓	✓
Sweeepy Pad		✓	✓
Sync Pad		✓	✓
Synth Strings		✓	✓
Techno Duck		✓	✓
Techno Fuzz		✓	✓
Third Half		✓	✓
Tremolo Pad		✓	✓
Vari LPF-pad		✓	✓
Verb Pad		✓	✓
Very Long Pad		✓	✓
Very Verby		✓	✓
Warm Pad		✓	✓
Water Pad		✓	✓
Z Pad		✓	✓
Call Me Pickles		✓	✓
Chorus Pad		✓	✓
Concordian Pad		✓	✓
CoolAge Pad MW		✓	✓
Dream Underneath		✓	✓
Glide Even More		✓	✓
Kinetik Pad		✓	✓
Left Behind		✓	✓
Lo Pass Sweep		✓	✓
Lonely Pad		✓	✓
S and H spacePAD		✓	✓
Signed and Seal		✓	✓
Sweep Pickles Sweep		✓	✓
Twelve Pole Pad		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PAD			
Widly Maril		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PLUCK			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
90s Rave Keys			✓
1976			✓
A Classy Short			✓
Angelic		✓	✓
Bello			✓
Bleary Organ		✓	✓
Claps!		✓	✓
Classic Pluck		✓	✓
Club Riff		✓	✓
Creativity			✓
Dance Shot		✓	✓
Dark Rave Pluck			✓
Development Toothbrush			✓
Digital Grime		✓	✓
Digitalis		✓	✓
EDM Break			✓
Enjoy Your Music			✓
Fifth Fair			✓
Fifth Pluck		✓	✓
Flaky Fire			✓
Frizzy Ride			✓
Future House Pluck A		✓	✓
Future House Pluck B		✓	✓
Future House Pluck C		✓	✓
Garble Pluck		✓	✓
Greasy Pluck		✓	✓
Heroicis			✓
Just Fuzz			✓
Key Beast		✓	✓
Kids On The Stage			✓
Knotty Connection			✓
Le Court			✓
Love Me		✓	✓
Marvelous			✓
Micro Tokyo		✓	✓
Minimal Flow			✓
Octave Release		✓	✓
Open The Pluck			✓
Pacify		✓	✓
PC Source			✓
Picked Formant			✓
Pluck A Pad			✓
Pluck From Saturn			✓
Pluck Me Home		✓	✓
Release Wha			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH PLUCK			
Reversed Pluck			✓
Robot Reggae			✓
Saw Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Saws for the Arpeggiator			✓
Semi Flute		✓	✓
Sequences			✓
Servant Star		✓	✓
Sharp Shot			✓
Short Guitars		✓	✓
Simple Pluck	✓	✓	✓
Something Special		✓	✓
Son Of Arp		✓	✓
Stride Street		✓	✓
Sushi Sensation			✓
Tic			✓
Toy Good-Bye			✓
Trance Stage			✓
Trocken			✓
Underwater Pluck			✓
Upset			✓
Waveterminal Pluck		✓	✓
Wide Underwater			✓
Wine And Dine			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH SWEEP			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Alcoholic Approval		✓	✓
Alien Waters			✓
Aquatic Picnic			✓
Bamboo Phaser Stun			✓
Bamboo Sweep Det			✓
Bamboo Sweep			✓
Beam Me Down Sweep			✓
Beam Me Up Sweep			✓
Black Night			✓
Breath Bow Phaser Sweep			✓
Breath Bow Sweep			✓
Cavern Resonance			✓
Crescendo Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Deep Blue			✓
Dropping Pad			✓
Effects Based Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Epic Analog Sweep Pad			✓
Faint Of Heart			✓
Fantasy Sweep			✓
Far-Flung Fuel	✓	✓	✓
Flight Of The Keys			✓
From Scratch			✓
Half Movie			✓
Hi Pass Filter Pad			✓
Homemade			✓
Hose Sweep			✓
Icy			✓
In The Sand			✓
Intangible			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env BP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Mod			✓
Inv Env HP Sweep Short			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Long			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Med			✓
Inv Env LP Sweep Short			✓
Inverse Space			✓
Jet Sweep Pad			✓
Last Learning	✓	✓	✓
Lead Sweep			✓
Life Pendulum			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Fast			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
SYNTH SWEEP			
Lush Analog Sweep Med Slow			✓
Lush Analog Sweep Slow			✓
Lush Sweep Sync			✓
Make Light			✓
Miniature Mom		✓	✓
Minimum Sweep			✓
Nervous Week	✓	✓	✓
Never Did			✓
On Cloud			✓
Phaser Journey			✓
Plague Of Entity			✓
Politically Correct			✓
Poly Bloom			✓
PWM Sweep			✓
Rocket Radius	✓	✓	✓
Screw Sponge	✓	✓	✓
Shiver Sand	✓	✓	✓
Shopkeepers			✓
Silicon Wash			✓
Sluggish			✓
Smart Casual			✓
Spaceship Start	✓	✓	✓
Spirits		✓	✓
Star Sweep			✓
Sweeping Chords		✓	✓
Swinging Arp			✓
Teenage Entertaining			✓
The Key Tiger			✓
The Lost Wave			✓
The Pest	✓	✓	✓
Thin Pulse Fast Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Flowing			✓
Thin Pulse Med Sweep			✓
Thin Pulse Slow Sweep			✓
Til It's Time			✓
Tundra Revival			✓
Tyrant Rage			✓
U-Wah Sweep	✓	✓	✓
Under Glass			✓
Zampagne		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Aaa Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Aaa Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Close		✓	✓
Ahh Falls Open		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain		✓	✓
Bah Brazil		✓	✓
Doh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Eee Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Iii Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Nah Staccato	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Falls	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Dist	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Long	✓	✓	✓
Ooo Sforzando Short	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Long	✓	✓	✓
Shout Hey Short	✓	✓	✓
Tremmolo	✓	✓	✓
Uh Hit High		✓	✓
Uh Mens Staccato		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato Short		✓	✓
Uh Women Staccato		✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Long		✓	✓
Uuu Sforzando Short		✓	✓
Wide Chorus		✓	✓
Woh Dist		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
Woh Sustain		✓	✓
Ahh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ahh Straight Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ehh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Ihh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Mmm Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Brazil Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain No Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Soul Sustain Port Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohh Straight Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Ohm Sustain Ip	✓	✓	✓
Uhh Brazil Sustain Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Soul Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain No Port Ip		✓	✓
Uhh Straight Sustain Port Ip		✓	✓
Woh Sustain Ip		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Ahh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Bee Ella		✓	✓
Buh Ella		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ella		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ella		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Eee Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Na Ella		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ella		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ella		✓	✓
Uhh Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Ella		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Ella		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ella		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ella		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
Dah Soft Ella Legato		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Bah Hard Joni		✓	✓
Bee Joni		✓	✓
Buh Joni		✓	✓
Dah Hard Joni		✓	✓
Dah Soft Joni		✓	✓
Eee Joni		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Na Joni		✓	✓
Oh Hard Joni		✓	✓
Oh Soft Joni		✓	✓
Uhh Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Joni		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Joni		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Bah Marvin		✓	✓
Dah Marvin		✓	✓
Doo Marvin		✓	✓
Hoh Marvin		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 1		✓	✓
Oh Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin 2		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 1		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin 2		✓	✓
Whoa Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Hard Marvin		✓	✓
Woo Soft Marvin		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Oh Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ooh Soft Marvin Stereo		✓	✓
Ahh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Ahh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Bah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Bee Paul		✓	✓
Buh Paul		✓	✓
Dah Hard Paul		✓	✓
Dah Soft Paul		✓	✓
Eee Paul		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
Hoh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Na Paul		✓	✓
Oh Hard Paul		✓	✓
Oh Soft Paul		✓	✓
Uhh Paul		✓	✓
Whoa Hard Paul		✓	✓
Whoa Soft Paul		✓	✓
Ah Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Bah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Dah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Doo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Hoh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Oh Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Ooh Hard Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Ooh Soft Ensemble	✓	✓	✓
Whoah Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Whoah Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Hard Ensemble		✓	✓
Woo Soft Ensemble		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hah		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Hum		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Mmm		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Oh	✓	✓	✓
Gospel Choir Ooh		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Who		✓	✓
Gospel Choir Whoah	✓	✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Altos Ohs f		✓	✓
Altos Ohs p		✓	✓
Altos Uhs f		✓	✓
Altos Uhs p		✓	✓
Basses Ohs f		✓	✓
Basses Ohs p		✓	✓
Basses Uhs f		✓	✓
Basses Uhs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Ahs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Ohs f		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
Big Choir Ohs p		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs f		✓	✓
Big Choir Uhs p		✓	✓
Combi Choir		✓	✓
Fast Female Choir		✓	✓
Fast Male Choir		✓	✓
Female Choir 1		✓	✓
Female Choir 2		✓	✓
Female Choir 3		✓	✓
Female Choir 4		✓	✓
Female Choir 5		✓	✓
Male Choir 1		✓	✓
Male Choir 2		✓	✓
Men pop Mms		✓	✓
Oh Baby Stretched		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Female Choir		✓	✓
Ohh-Ahh Male Choir		✓	✓
Pop Vocals		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs lite		✓	✓
Soprano Ahs p		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs f		✓	✓
Soprano Ohs p		✓	✓
Soprano Uhs lite		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Ohs p		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs f		✓	✓
Sopranos Uhs p		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs f		✓	✓
Tenors Ohs p		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs f		✓	✓
Tenors Uhs p		✓	✓
Women pop Mms		✓	✓
Basses drama Pad		✓	✓
Bend 5 Female Choir		✓	✓
Cavern Choir		✓	✓
Emotion Choir MW		✓	✓
Female Choral		✓	✓
FemChoir Pad		✓	✓
Full Choir Pad		✓	✓
Graceful hi-pitch choir		✓	✓
Heavenly		✓	✓
Hi Pass Choir		✓	✓
La Choir Z		✓	✓
Legato Ahs		✓	✓
Legato Singing Soprano Ahs		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
VOICES			
Legato Singing Soprano Ohs		✓	✓
Legato Uhs		✓	✓
Male Choir Anonymous		✓	✓
Oh Baby Actually Stretched		✓	✓
Real from Stretch MW		✓	✓
Slow Choir Ahs		✓	✓
Slow crescendo choir		✓	✓
SlowChoir Uhs p		✓	✓
SlowDrama Altos		✓	✓
SlowDrama soft Altos		✓	✓
SlowFull Choir		✓	✓
Softly Ohs		✓	✓
Two Thousand One		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
SampleTank 4 New Instruments			
Alto Sax Articulations			✓
Alto Sax Amped			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Fast			✓
Alto Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Alto Sax Doits Fast			✓
Alto Sax Doits Slow			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Natural			✓
Alto Sax Espressivo Tuned			✓
Alto Sax Falls Fast			✓
Alto Sax Falls Slow			✓
Alto Sax Growl			✓
Alto Sax Legato			✓
Alto Sax Marcato			✓
Alto Sax Rips			✓
Alto Sax Scoop			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Fast			✓
Alto Sax Sforzando Slow			✓
Alto Sax Staccato			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural Ip			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Natural			✓
Alto Sax Sustain Tuned			✓
Concert Alto			✓
Dub Sax Crescendo Slow			✓
Lo-Fi Alto Sax			✓
Sax Tail			✓
Saxo Robot			✓
Space Staccato			✓
Barcelona		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl Delay		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Growl		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Legato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Rips		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
Baritone Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Baritone Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
Down The Road Baritone		✓	✓
Undefined Baritone		✓	✓
Dancing Flute			✓
Flute Articulations			✓
Flute Crescendo Fast			✓
Flute Crescendo Slow			✓
Flute Espressivo Natural			✓
Flute Espressivo Tuned			✓
Flute Falls Fast			✓
Flute Falls Slow			✓
Flute Growl			✓
Flute Legato			✓
Flute Marcato			✓
Flute Rips			✓
Flute Scoop			✓
Flute Sforzando Fast			✓
Flute Sforzando Slow			✓
Flute Staccato			✓
Flute Sustain Ip			✓
Flute Sustain Natural			✓
Flute Sustain Tuned			✓
Modulute			✓
Housy Sax		✓	✓
Sax a bit		✓	✓
Slicex		✓	✓
Talksax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Articulations		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Crescendo Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Doits Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Espressivo Tuned		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Falls Slow		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Growl		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Legato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Marcato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Rips		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Scoop		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Fast		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sforzando Slow		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
Tenor Sax Staccato		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural Ip		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Natural		✓	✓
Tenor Sax Sustain Tuned		✓	✓
SampleTank 3 Instruments			
Bass Clar Staccato		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Expression		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet ff		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 1		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Portato 2		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Long		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc Short		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet		✓	✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoon Detache		✓	✓
Bassoon ff		✓	✓
Bassoon Oct pp		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 1		✓	✓
Bassoon Portato 2		✓	✓
Bassoon Short		✓	✓
Bassoon Stacc		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bs Flute 1		✓	✓
Bs Flute 2		✓	✓
Bs Flute Crescendo		✓	✓
Bs Flute Portato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Staccato		✓	✓
Bs Flute Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinet Long		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato Med		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato NoVib		✓	✓
Clarinet Portato		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Stacc Fast 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 1		✓	✓
Clarinet Staccato 2		✓	✓
Clarinet Trill		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW		✓	✓
C Bassoon Staccato		✓	✓
C Bassoon		✓	✓
C Bassoon Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn Expression		✓	✓
Eng Horn Staccato 1		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
Eng Horn Staccato 2		✓	✓
Eng Horn		✓	✓
Eng Horn Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flute Double Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flagolety	✓	✓	✓
Flute Flutter	✓	✓	✓
Flute No Vib	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 1	✓	✓	✓
Flute Portato 2	✓	✓	✓
Flute Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute Triple Stacc	✓	✓	✓
Flute	✓	✓	✓
Flute Multi_KSW	✓	✓	✓
Oboe Expression 1		✓	✓
Oboe Expression 2		✓	✓
Oboe Long		✓	✓
Oboe Portato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Portato		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 1		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 2		✓	✓
Oboe Staccato 3		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Oboe Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Piccolo 1		✓	✓
Piccolo 2		✓	✓
Piccolo No Vib		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 1		✓	✓
Piccolo Portato 2		✓	✓
Piccolo Staccato		✓	✓
Piccolo Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Bassoons Long		✓	✓
Bassoons Portato		✓	✓
Bassoons Staccato		✓	✓
Bassoons Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Clarinets 1		✓	✓
Clarinets 2		✓	✓
Clarinets Stacc Short		✓	✓
Clarinets Staccato		✓	✓
Clarinets Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Flutes Portato		✓	✓
Flutes Staccato		✓	✓
Flutes		✓	✓
Flutes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Oboes Portato		✓	✓
Oboes Staccato		✓	✓
Oboes		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
Oboes Multi_KSW		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 1		✓	✓
Baritone Sax 2		✓	✓
Jazz Clarinet	✓	✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax	✓	✓	✓
Octave Saxes		✓	✓
Sax Section 1		✓	✓
Sax Section 2		✓	✓
Sax Section 3		✓	✓
Soprano & Clarinet		✓	✓
SampleTank 2 XL Instruments			
Alto Sax 1		✓	✓
Alto Sax		✓	✓
Bassoon		✓	✓
Clarinet		✓	✓
Expression Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Expression Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Flute		✓	✓
Oboe		✓	✓
Recorder		✓	✓
Sax Dub		✓	✓
Soprano Sax 1		✓	✓
Soprano Sax		✓	✓
Staccato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Tenor Sax 1		✓	✓
Tenor Sax		✓	✓
Alto Reed BS		✓	✓
Alto Strax		✓	✓
Bassoboe		✓	✓
Bassooner		✓	✓
Brandfor Fears		✓	✓
Clareed Dos		✓	✓
Clari K		✓	✓
Clarinet 2		✓	✓
Expression Legato Alto Sax		✓	✓
Expression Legato Soprano		✓	✓
Expression Legato Tenor		✓	✓
Expressive MW and BC		✓	✓
Flute soloist		✓	✓
G-Soprano		✓	✓
Je Sax		✓	✓
Moody Bassoon		✓	✓
Morphwheel Synsax		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank Instruments	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
WOODWINDS			
Oboe 2		✓	✓
Olegs Reluctance		✓	✓
out-of-reality Soprano		✓	✓
Sax Dub Strch		✓	✓
Smooth singin Soprano		✓	✓
Soprano Stretch		✓	✓
Steiner Would Like		✓	✓
Subpranos		✓	✓
Woody monoFlute		✓	✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ALAN PARSONS IMPERIAL GRAND			
Imperial Grand			✓
The Koeln Piano			✓
Classical Grand			✓
Soft Grand 1			✓
Soft Grand 2			✓
Soft Grand 3			✓
Warm Grand			✓
Bright Grand			✓
Chorus Grand 1			✓
Chorus Grand 2			✓
Flanger Grand			✓
Phaser Grand			✓
Env Filter Grand			✓
Lo-Fi FX Piano			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC			
Fingerstyle 1			✓
Fingerstyle 2			✓
Pick			✓
Fingerstyle Soft			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle 2+Slides_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle Slides			✓
Fingerstyle Soft Harmonics			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle Soft+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_KSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_MSW			✓
Fingerstyle+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics			✓
Pick Slides			✓
Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Pick+Slides+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Pick Strumming			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 1			✓
Fingerstyle Strumming 2			✓
Soft Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick Strumming			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 2			✓
Stereo Pick+FS Strumming 3			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Strumming			✓
4 Guitars Strumming			✓
3 Guitars Ensemble			✓
4 Guitars Ensemble			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 1			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle Soft 2			✓
Stereo Fingerstyle			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harm+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick Harmonics			✓
Stereo Pick			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
AMERICAN ACOUSTIC			
Stereo Pick+FS 1			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 2			✓
Stereo Pick+FS 3			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Harmonics_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides_VSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_KSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_MSW			✓
Stereo Pick+Slides+Harm_VSW			✓
Cathedral Ensemble			✓
Chorus Pick 1_VSW			✓
Chorus Pick 2_VSW			✓
Iron Ensemble			✓
Liquid Ensemble			✓
Liquid Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
Old Blues Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 1_VSW			✓
Pick Ensemble 2_VSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_KSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_MSW			✓
Pick Harmonics+Slides_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 1_VSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_KSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_MSW			✓
Pop Pick 2_VSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_KSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_MSW			✓
R & R Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Sci-Finger 1_MSW			✓
Sci-Finger 2_MSW			✓
Space Fingerstyle Soft_VSW			✓
Stereo Ambience Fingerstyle_VSW			✓
Stereo Sat Acoustic			✓
Stereo Trem 1			✓
Stereo Trem 2			✓
Vortex Ensemble			✓
Strums Maj-min Keyswitch_KSW			✓
Strums Maj-min			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ART DECO PIANO			
Art Deco Piano			✓
Art Deco Piano Bright			✓
Art Deco Piano Dark			✓
Art Deco Warm Parlour			✓
Art Deco Piano Tank			✓
Art Deco Piano Chorus			✓
Art Deco Piano Flange			✓
Art Deco Chorus-Flange			✓
Art Deco Phase 1			✓
Art Deco Phase 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BILLY COBHAM DRUMS			
Loops			
Rogue Lord 89bpm_LP			✓
Side Draft 95bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 1 93bpm_LP			✓
A Single Utterance 2 118bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 1 96bpm_LP			✓
Agape Nation 2 128bpm_LP			✓
Clouds 86bpm_LP			✓
Existence 1 75bpm_LP			✓
Existence 2 158bpm_LP			✓
Heavenly Travelers 112bpm_LP			✓
Meters Hence 86bpm_LP			✓
Prioress Andre 158bpm_LP			✓
The Lily 81bpm_LP			✓
Thistle 67bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Billy Cobham Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Eco Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Crush Room Kit			✓
Billy Cobham Kicks			✓
Billy Cobham Snares			✓
Billy Cobham Toms			✓
Billy Cobham Hi-Hats			✓
Billy Cobham Ride			✓
Billy Cobham Crash Cymbals			✓
Billy Cobham Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 1			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 2			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 3			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 4			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 5			✓
Billy Cobham Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
BRANDENBURG PIANO			
Brandenburg Piano			✓
Brandenburg Piano Bright			✓
Brandenburg Piano Dark			✓
Brandenburg Piano Concert			✓
Brandenburg Piano Chorus			✓
Brandenburg Piano Flange			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 1			✓
Brandenburg Piano Phase 2			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 1			✓
Brandenburg Octaves 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
CINEMATIC PERCUSSION			
Instruments			
Big Hits			✓
Metal Percussion			✓
Harvested Hits			✓
Cinematic Toms			✓
Taiko Drums			✓
Djembes and Darbukas			✓
Nagara Drums			✓
Madal Drums			✓
Kendang Drums			✓
Frame Drums			✓
Gongs 1			✓
Gongs 2			✓
Chan Chans			✓
Gankoguis			✓
Kharkharbas			✓
Cinematic Tambourines			✓
Cinematic Shakers			✓
Taiko Large			✓
Taiko Medium			✓
Djembe			✓
Ashiko			✓
Darbuka 1			✓
Darbuka 2			✓
Darbuka 3			✓
38" Java Gong			✓
32" China Gong			✓
20" Bhutan Gong			✓
Suspended Cymbals			✓
Scuba Tank Bells			✓
Waterphone			✓
Loops			
Cinematic Perc 84bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 86bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 90bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 104bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 110bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 120bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 128bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 140bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 144bpm_LP			✓
Cinematic Perc 160bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - CHILLOUT			
Magic Mirror 102 bpm_LP			✓
Allegro 104 bpm_LP			✓
Lights 90 bpm_LP			✓
Nervous 114 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - DEEP HOUSE			
Overture 123 bpm_LP			✓
Sands 125 bpm_LP			✓
Piano Funk 124 bpm_LP			✓
Tales 121 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - DRUM'N'BASS			
Solaris 175 bpm_LP			✓
Grinder 176 bpm_LP			✓
Opera 160 bpm_LP			✓
Aphex 180 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - HARDCORE			
Boom 160 bpm_LP			✓
Trinity 150 bpm_LP			✓
Antwerp 140 bpm_LP			✓
Terrors__170 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - INDIE DANCE			
Winds 120 bpm_LP			✓
FatSoSlim 122 bpm_LP			✓
Wawa Track 127 bpm_LP			✓
Bass Dress 119 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - MINIMAL			
Boiler Night 123 bpm_LP			✓
Romanian 122 bpm_LP			✓
Ricardo 124 bpm_LP			✓
Mini 126 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - TECHNO			
Noising K 130 bpm_LP			✓
Resonated 126 bpm_LP			✓
Waves 125 bpm_LP			✓
Drama 123 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ELEKTRONIKA - TRANCE			
Stadium 130 bpm_LP			✓
Outlines 132 bpm_LP			✓
Orion 134 bpm_LP			✓
Waku 128 bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS			
Lead (poly)			
1989			✓
Basico			✓
Berlin			✓
Bingo			✓
Carillon			✓
Dream Well			✓
Dry			✓
Energized			✓
Frames			✓
Keys			✓
Layer			✓
Nasty			✓
Rotary			✓
Sosweet			✓
Stabhouse			✓
Lead (mono)			
Arena			✓
Arp			✓
Chemical			✓
Chinese Beat			✓
Clean			✓
Combo			✓
Dutch n Roll			✓
Edge			✓
Euphoria			✓
Flutism			✓
Fuzzy Air			✓
Gamer			✓
Happy Boy			✓
Kangaroo			✓
Louder			✓
Mord			✓
Ping			✓
Serious			✓
Singularity			✓
Solo			✓
Spider			✓
Summer Vibe			✓
Swedish Land			✓
Terrace			✓
Warm			✓
Synth Bass			
Acidized			✓
Amsterdam			✓
Analogue			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS			
Ballon			✓
Big Saw			✓
Black			✓
Both Fresh			✓
Cartoon			✓
Cutter			✓
Dirty House			✓
Dumond			✓
Elektron			✓
Fat Girl			✓
Following			✓
Futuro			✓
Gates			✓
Happy Angry			✓
House Phat			✓
Kick It			✓
Low Air			✓
Metropolitan			✓
Mid Sized			✓
Minimax			✓
Mutant			✓
Now!			✓
Petit			✓
Power House			✓
Pure			✓
RadioChicago			✓
Raw			✓
Riff			✓
Sized			✓
Solo Daft			✓
Sosia			✓
Sparky			✓
Spinned			✓
Stroboscopic			✓
Tags			✓
The Sub			✓
Ultra Presence			✓
Pluck			
90s Piano			✓
Chunkie			✓
Classy			✓
Cristallo			✓
Deep Acid			✓
Drama			✓
Electricity			✓
Guitarized			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS			
Gum Slap			✓
Hit Me			✓
Ice Man			✓
Klingen			✓
Megalodon			✓
OdeThump			✓
Perc			✓
Pianobash			✓
Platino			✓
PolyStab			✓
Pop Taste			✓
Psycho			✓
Pulsar A			✓
Rectisined			✓
Royal			✓
Sineous Hits			✓
Tech Short			✓
Thick Stabs			✓
Tommy			✓
Tropicana			✓
Untitled			✓
Wavebash			✓
Pad			
Angels			✓
Athmo			✓
Church			✓
Cinema			✓
Desert			✓
Evo			✓
Far			✓
Festival			✓
Future Piano Pad			✓
Hard Stuff			✓
Housy			✓
Infinite Darkness			✓
Jamiro			✓
Klassico			✓
Moderated			✓
Noir			✓
Oasi			✓
Organik			✓
Phonograph			✓
Plastik			✓
Simple			✓
String Phone			✓
Sunpower Special			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
FUTURE SYNTHS			
Tundra			✓
Waves			✓
FX			
A-Mod			✓
Computer Music			✓
Creepy			✓
Dirty Shot			✓
F1			✓
Ghosts			✓
Jumpy			✓
Menu Extra			✓
Monsters			✓
Odyssey			✓
Rise Up			✓
Sirena			✓
Techno!			✓
Trappism			✓
Unvoiced			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
HUGH PADGHAM DRUMS			
Standard Kits			
Hugh Padgham Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Eco Kit			✓
HP Key Gate Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Crush Room Kit			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats			✓
Hugh Padgham Ride Cymbal			✓
Hugh Padgham Crash Cymbals			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash			✓
Room Mixing Kits			
Hugh Padgham Kit RM			✓
HP Key Gate Kit RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Kicks RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Snares RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Toms RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hi-Hats RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Rides RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Crashes RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Hat, Ride, Crash RM			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 1			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 2			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 3			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 4			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 5			✓
Hugh Padgham Tom 6			✓
GM Percussion RM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LONDON GROOVES			
Jason Cooper - Stems			
3Snare Groove 120BPM			✓
16Hats 95BPM			✓
AintLove 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat 90BPM			✓
Callier 98BPM			✓
Close 94BPM			✓
Cold 106BPM			✓
CWY 70BPM			✓
Figure 108BPM			✓
Iguana 160BPM			✓
JCBeat 80BPM			✓
Last 92BPM			✓
Mallets 70BPM			✓
Mallets 118BPM			✓
Outta 81BPM			✓
PCH 105BPM			✓
SITL 135BPM			✓
Slow 75BPM			✓
Summer 75BPM			✓
Synco 98BPM			✓
Jason Cooper - Stereo			
3Snare Groove ST 120BPM			✓
16Hats ST 95BPM			✓
AintLove ST 83BPM			✓
Bloodbeat ST 90BPM			✓
Callier ST 98BPM			✓
Close ST 94BPM			✓
Cold ST 106BPM			✓
CWY ST 70BPM			✓
Figure ST 108BPM			✓
Iguana ST 160BPM			✓
JCBeat ST 80BPM			✓
Last ST 92BPM			✓
Mallets ST 70BPM			✓
Mallets ST 118BPM			✓
Outta ST 81BPM			✓
PCH ST 105BPM			✓
SITL ST 135BPM			✓
Slow ST 75BPM			✓
Summer ST 75BPM			✓
Synco ST 98BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stems			
Babylon 121BPM			✓
BigWait 100BPM			✓
Blue 116BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
LONDON GROOVES			
Difficult 74BPM			✓
Feel 98BPM			✓
Lock 148BPM			✓
Mistake 104BPM			✓
Old Time 119BPM			✓
Run 81BPM			✓
Seen 79BPM			✓
Sweet 112BPM			✓
Waiting 79BPM			✓
Wonder 82BPM			✓
Wrong 123BPM			✓
Jeremy Stacey - Stereo			
Babylon ST 121BPM			✓
BigWait ST 100BPM			✓
Blue ST 116BPM			✓
Difficult ST 74BPM			✓
Feel ST 98BPM			✓
Lock ST 148BPM			✓
Mistake ST 104BPM			✓
Old Time ST 119BPM			✓
Run ST 81BPM			✓
Seen ST 79BPM			✓
Sweet ST 112BPM			✓
Waiting ST 79BPM			✓
Wonder ST 82BPM			✓
Wrong ST 123BPM			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Strings Ensemble			
4 Basses Multi_KSW			✓
5 Cellos Multi_KSW			✓
8 Violas Multi_KSW			✓
14 Violins Multi_KSW			✓
4 Basses Detache mf			✓
4 Basses Multi + 1st Bass_KSW			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato mf			✓
4 Basses Sustain mf LP			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mf			✓
5 Cellos Multi + 1st Cello_KSW			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mf 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mf			✓
8 Violas Detache 0,8			✓
8 Violas Multi + 1st Viola_KSW			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,4			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf			✓
14 Violins Multi + 1st Violin_KSW			✓
4 Basses Stacc Forzato pp			✓
5 Cellos Staccato u			✓
8 Violas Detache 1,4			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf d			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf u			✓
14 Violins Detache 0,6			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato p			✓
14 Violins Sustain ff			✓
4 Basses Staccato pp			✓
5 Cellos Espressivo mp 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato 0,8			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 d			✓
8 Violas Staccato mf bottom			✓
8 Violas Sus Alt mf d			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mf			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf			✓
14 Violins Pizzicato mf 1			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt d			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato mf			✓
4 Basses Pizzicato pp			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short d			✓
4 Basses Stacc Short u			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont mf			✓
4 Basses Sul Pont pp			✓
4 Basses Sustain ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
4 Basses Sustain mp			✓
4 Basses Sustain pp LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf LP			✓
4 Basses Tremolo mf			✓
4 Basses Tremolo pp			✓
4 Basses Detache 0,7 d			✓
8 Violas Detache 2,5 u			✓
8 Violas Sus Alt mf u			✓
14 Violin Staccato 0,3 mp			✓
14 Violins Detache 1,9			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp			✓
14 Violins Sustain Alt u			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,5			✓
5 Cellos Detache 1,9 mf			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 1			✓
5 Cellos Detache 2,3 pp 2			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 d			✓
5 Cellos Detache 3,5 u			✓
5 Cellos Detache pp			✓
5 Cellos Flautando d			✓
5 Cellos Flautando u			✓
5 Cellos Legato 1,0 mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster alt			✓
5 Cellos Legato Faster			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest mp			✓
5 Cellos Legato Fastest			✓
5 Cellos Legato Medium			✓
5 Cellos Legato Mid-Fast			✓
5 Cellos Legato Normal			✓
5 Cellos Legato Slow			✓
5 Cellos Pizzicato mp			✓
5 Cellos Spiccato Fast			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short 1			✓
5 Cellos Staccato Short d			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont ff			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont mf			✓
5 Cellos Sul Pont p			✓
5 Cellos Sustain 5,5 mp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain d			✓
5 Cellos Sustain ff			✓
5 Cellos Sustain Legato			✓
5 Cellos Sustain pp			✓
5 Cellos Sustain u			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo f LP			✓
5 Cellos Tremolo pp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
4 Basses Detache 0,7 u			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 mf			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mf			✓
4 Basses Det Short mf 1			✓
14 Violins Detache 2,0 p			✓
14 Violins Legato Slow mp			✓
8 Violas Espressivo mf			✓
8 Violas Espressivo pp			✓
8 Violas Pizzicato mf			✓
8 Violas Sul Pont mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain ff			✓
8 Violas Sustain mf			✓
8 Violas Sustain p			✓
8 Violas Sustain pp			✓
8 Violas Tremolo mf			✓
4 Basses Detache 2,5 mp			✓
4 Basses Det Short mp			✓
4 Basses Detache p			✓
4 Basses Detache Vivaldi			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf d			✓
14 Violin Stacc Forzato mf u			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 d			✓
14 Violins Detache Alt 3,5 u			✓
14 Violins Espressivo mod			✓
14 Violins Leg Slow mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Fast mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mf Alt			✓
14 Violins Legato Normal mp Alt			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont mf			✓
14 Violins Sul Pont p			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain mf u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv d LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv mf			✓
14 Violins Sustain nv u LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain p LP			✓
14 Violins Sustain pp LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo mf LP			✓
14 Violins Tremolo p			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt mf			✓
8 Violas Detache pp			✓
8 Violas Detache Alt pp			✓
Strings Solo			
Bass Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Cello Staccato			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp d			✓
Viola Legato Slow mf			✓
Viola Multi_KSW			✓
Violin Multi_KSW			✓
Cello Stac Vivaldi d&u			✓
Cello Sus mf Esp u			✓
Viola Legato Medium mf			✓
Violin Legato Medium 0,22 sec			✓
Viola Staccato mf			✓
Violin Legato Fast 0,16 sec			✓
Cello Spiccato mf			✓
Cello Sus mf			✓
Viola Staccato p			✓
Cello Spiccato mp			✓
Viola Legato Slow mp			✓
Viola Spiccato 1			✓
Cello Spicc Forzato			✓
Cello Sus mp			✓
Viola Legato Medium mp			✓
Cello Sus p			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 1,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 2,5 mp d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mf d&u			✓
Bass Det 3,0 mp d&u			✓
Bass Legato Fast			✓
Bass Pizz Vitous Style			✓
Bass Pizzicato mf 1			✓
Bass Pizzicato mp			✓
Bass Pizzicato pp			✓
Bass Spiccato			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mf u			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp d			✓
Bass Stac Forzato mp u			✓
Bass Stac Wide mf			✓
Bass Stac Wide mp			✓
Bass Sus 4,0 mf d u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mf u			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp d			✓
Bass Sus 5,5 mp u			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Cello Det 1,9 mf			✓
Cello Det 2,3 mp			✓
Cello Det 2,3 pp			✓
Cello Det 3,5			✓
Cello Det 4,0			✓
Cello Legato Fast			✓
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mf			✓
Viola Det 0,5 Vivaldi mp			✓
Viola Det 1,0 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,0 p			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mf			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp alt			✓
Viola Det 1,8 mp			✓
Viola Sus ff Accents			✓
Viola Sus mf LP			✓
Viola Sus Mood 3,0			✓
Viola Sus mp 3,2			✓
Violin Det 1,4 mp			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mf			✓
Violin Det 1,9 mp			✓
Violin Det Long 2,5 mf			✓
Violin Spiccato mf			✓
Violin Spiccato mp			✓
Violin Stac Spic 0,3a mf			✓
Violin Staccato mf 1			✓
Violin Staccato mp			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mf			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 mp			✓
Violin Sustain 4,0 pp			✓
Brass Ensemble			
4 Fr Horns Port Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Trombones Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trumpets Staccato_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0_VSW			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato_VSW			✓
4 French Horns Multi_KSW			✓
4 French Horns Sus_VSW			✓
Trombone & Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
3 Tpts Port mute Multi_KSW			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
3 Trombones Stac Forzato			✓
3 Trombones Staccato mf			✓
3 Trombones Staccato p			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0 LP			✓
3 Trombones Sus 7,0			✓
3 Trombones Sus ff 4,0			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Trumpets Stac Forzato mp			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5 LP			✓
3 Trumpets Sus 7,5			✓
3 Trumpets Sus ff 5,0			✓
3 Trombones Po 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0_VSW			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 1,2			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 2,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mf			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
4 Fr Horns Port 3,0 mp			✓
4 Fr Horns Port ff			✓
4 Fr Horns Port Long			✓
4 Fr Hrns Stac Forzato mf			✓
4 French Horns Staccato Ext			✓
4 French Horns Staccato p			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5 LP			✓
4 French Horns Sus 7,5			✓
4 French Horns Sus ff 5,0			✓
3 Trombones Port A_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 1,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port B_VSW			✓
3 Trumpets Port 2,5 mf			✓
3 Tpts Port mute 3,0 mf LP			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port 1,2 f			✓
3 Trumpets Port Emph 0,5 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port ff Bell			✓
3 Trombones Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 1,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 2,0 mf			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
3 Trombones Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Trumpets Port mute 3,0 mf			✓
3 Trombones Port 4,5			✓
3 Trombones Port mute mf			✓
3 Tromb Port 3,0 mf mt LP			✓
Trombone & Tuba Forte			✓
Trombone & Tuba Staccato			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0 LP			✓
Trombone & Tuba Sus 5,0			✓
Brass Solo			
1st Tpt Solo Port Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc_VSW			✓
Bass Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Port Multi_KSW			✓
French Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
Trombone Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Port Multi_KSW			✓
Trombone Stacc_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Legato_KSW			✓
Tuba Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Port Multi_KSW			✓
Tuba Stacc_VSW			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p Multi_KSW			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Faster			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Med Fast			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Normal			✓
1st Trumpet Leg Slow			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 1,5			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 2,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port 3,0			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff LP			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port ff			✓
1st Trumpet Solo Port mf 3,5			✓
1st Tpt Solo Port mf 3,5 LP			✓
1st Trumpet Stac Forzato mf			✓
Bass Trbn Port LP_VSW			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
Trombone Sus 5,0_VSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
1st Tpt Solo Port mp 4,0			✓
1st Trumpet Stacc mf			✓
Bass Trombone Port_VSW			✓
1st Trumpet p			✓
Bass Tbrn Solo Port p 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trbn Solo Port mf 4,0 LP			✓
Bass Trombone Port 3,0 ff			✓
Bass Trombone Port mf 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Port p 4,0			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Bass Trombone Stacc p			✓
French Horn Port 1,5			✓
French Horn Port 3,5 p			✓
French Horn Port ff			✓
French Horn Stacc mf xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc mf			✓
French Horn Stacc p xtra			✓
French Horn Stacc p			✓
French Horn Stacc xtra			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
French Horn Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
French Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus mp 4,0			✓
French Horn Sus p 4,0			✓
Trombone Port 1,5			✓
Trombone Port 2,5			✓
Trombone Port ff 3,5			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5 loops			✓
Trombone Port p 4,5			✓
Trombone Stacc ff			✓
Trombone Stacc mf			✓
Trombone Stacc p			✓
Trombone Sus ff 5,0			✓
Trombone Sus mf 5,5			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0 LP			✓
Trombone Sus mf 6,0			✓
Trombone Sus p 5,0			✓
Tuba Legato fast			✓
Tuba Legato faster			✓
Tuba Legato fastest			✓
Tuba Legato normal			✓
Tuba Port 1,0			✓
Tuba Port 1,5 f			✓
Tuba Port 2,0			✓
Tuba Port 3,0 mf LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Tuba Port 3,0 mf			✓
Tuba Port 3,0			✓
Tuba Port ff			✓
Tuba Stac Forzato			✓
Tuba Staccato f			✓
Tuba Staccato mf			✓
Tuba Staccato p			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p LP			✓
Tuba Sus 5,0 p			✓
Woodwinds Ensemble			
3 Bassoons Port_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Multi_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Multi_KSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Flutes Port_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Multi_KSW			✓
3 Oboes Staccato_VSW			✓
3 Piccolos Multi_KSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 1,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mf Short			✓
3 Bassoons Stac mp Short			✓
3 Bassoons Staccato mf			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Bassoons Sus 6,0			✓
3 Clarinets Stac Forzato mf			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato p			✓
3 Clarinets Staccato			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5 LP			✓
3 Clarinets Sus 5,5			✓
3 English Horns Portato Espr			✓
3 English Horns Portato			✓
3 English Horns Staccato			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 English Horns Sus 6,0			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mf			✓
3 Flutes Stacc mp			✓
3 Flutes Stacc p			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0 LP			✓
3 Flutes Sus 6,0			✓
3 Oboes Port 1,2			✓
3 Oboes Port 3,0 mp LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
3 Oboes Port 4,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mf 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 1,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 2,0			✓
3 Oboes Port mp 3,0			✓
3 Oboes Stac Forzato			✓
3 Oboes Staccato mf			✓
3 Oboes Staccato p			✓
3 Oboes Sus 5,5 LP			✓
3 Oboes Sus 5,5			✓
3 Piccolos Crescendo 2,5			✓
3 Piccolos Port 3,0			✓
3 Piccolos Staccato			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 2,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,0_VSW			✓
3 Bassoons Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mf			✓
3 Flutes Port 3,5			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,0 mp			✓
3 Bassoons Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 1,2			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mf			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 2,0 mp			✓
3 Bassoons Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mf			✓
3 Bassoons Port Long 4,0			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp LP			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,0 mp			✓
3 Clarinets Port 3,5 Long			✓
Woodwinds Solo			
Piccolo Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 1_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus_VSW			✓
Bassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Bassoon Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Bassoon Port_KSW			✓
Bassoon Staccato_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5 LP_VSW			✓
Clarinet Multi_KSW			✓
Clarinet Port_KSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc_VSW			✓
Clarinet Sus 4,5_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Legato_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Multi_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Port_KSW			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Legato_KSW			✓
English Horn Multi_KSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Stacc_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus LP_VSW			✓
Flute Multi_KSW			✓
Flute Port_KSW			✓
Flute Stacc_VSW			✓
Flute Sus_VSW			✓
Oboe Multi_KSW			✓
Oboe Port 5,0_VSW			✓
Oboe Stacc_VSW			✓
Oboe Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 LP_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc 2_VSW			✓
Bassoon Sus 5,5_VSW			✓
Clarinet Stacc Run_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 1,5_VSW			✓
English Horn Sus 3,0_VSW			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
English Horn Port 2,0_VSW			✓
Bass Clarinet 5th Intervals			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato faster			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato med fast			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato p			✓
Bass Clarinet Legato slow			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 1,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 2,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Port 3,0 mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Stac Forzato mp			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc f			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Bass Clarinet Stacc mf Short			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 1			✓
Bass Clarinet Stacc p 2			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf LP			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus mf			✓
Bass Clarinet Sus p			✓
Bassoon Legato fast			✓
Bassoon Legato faster			✓
Bassoon Legato slow			✓
Bassoon Port 1,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Port 2,5 mf			✓
Bassoon Stac Forzato mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc mf			✓
Bassoon Stacc p			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 4,0 Espressivo			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus mf 5,5			✓
Bassoon Sus p 4,0			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5 LP			✓
Bassoon Sus p 5,5			✓
Clarinet Port 1,5			✓
Clarinet Port 2,5			✓
Clarinet Port Long LP			✓
Clarinet Port Long			✓
Clarinet Stac Forzato mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc mf			✓
Clarinet Stacc p			✓
Clarinet Sus mf 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 4,5			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5 LP			✓
Clarinet Sus pp 5,5			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fast			✓
Contrabassoon Legato faster			✓
Contrabassoon Legato fastest			✓
Contrabassoon Legato normal			✓
Contrabassoon Legato slow			✓
Contrabassoon Port 1,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 2,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,0			✓
Contrabassoon Port 3,5 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mf			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc mp			✓
Contrabassoon Stacc p			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0 mp			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Contrabassoon Sus 4,0_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus 5,0_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus LP_VSW			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0 LP			✓
Contrabassoon Sus mf 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Sus p 5,0			✓
Contrabassoon Trills			✓
English Horn Legato fast			✓
English Horn Legato faster			✓
English Horn Legato fastest			✓
English Horn Legato normal			✓
English Horn Port ff 4,0 esp			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mf 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mf 2,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,0			✓
English Horn Port mp 1,5			✓
English Horn Port mp 2,0			✓
English Horn Stac Forzato mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mf			✓
English Horn Stacc mp			✓
English Horn Sus mf 3,5			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mf 4,0			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0 LP			✓
English Horn Sus mp 3,0			✓
English Horn Sus p 5,0			✓
Flute Port 2,5 mf			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf LP			✓
Flute Port 3,5 mf			✓
Flute Port mf 1,5			✓
Flute Stac Forzato mf			✓
Flute Stacc mf			✓
Flute Stacc p			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp LP			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 mp			✓
Flute Sus 4,0 p			✓
Flute Sus 4,5 pp			✓
Flute Sus 5,0 mf			✓
Oboe Port 1,5			✓
Oboe Port 2,5			✓
Oboe Port ff 2,8			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Port mf 5,0			✓
Oboe Port p 5,0			✓
Oboe Stacc ff			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Oboe Stacc mf			✓
Oboe Stacc p			✓
Oboe Sus mf 5,0			✓
Oboe Sus mp 5,0 LP			✓
Oboe Sus mp 5,0			✓
Piccolo Portato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato ff			✓
Piccolo Staccato			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 mf			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p LP			✓
Piccolo Sus 4,0 p			✓
Chromatic			
Marim MN Hrd Mal f Eco			✓
Glockenspiel MN f Eco			✓
Orch Chimes Hd Mal MN Eco			✓
Piano			
Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Classical Philharmonik Grand Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Dark Eco			✓
Philharmonik Grand Bright Eco			✓
Miroslav Philharmonik 1 Instruments			
Brass Octaves Multi_KSW			✓
Female Choir LP_KSW			✓
Harp Arpegg Major-Minor			✓
Male Ah LP_VSW			✓
Mixed Choir LP Multi_KSW			✓
Brass Octaves Long LP			✓
Female Ah LP			✓
Harp Arpegg Maj-Min Multi_KSW			✓
Male Ah ff LP			✓
Mixed Ah LP			✓
Brass Octaves Long			✓
Female Oh LP			✓
Male Ah mf LP			✓
Mixed Oh LP			✓
Brass Octaves Portato			✓
Female Uh LP			✓
Male Ah Expr LP			✓
Mixed Uh LP			✓
Brass Octaves Stacc			✓
Female Mmm LP			✓
Male E LP			✓
Mixed Mmm LP_VSW			✓
Brass Unison Multi_KSW			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Male Eh LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mf LP			✓
Brass Unison Long LP			✓
Male Mmm LP			✓
Mixed Mmm mp LP			✓
Brass Unison Long			✓
Male Oh LP_VSW			✓
Brass Unison Portato			✓
Male Oh f LP			✓
Brass Unison Stacc			✓
Male Oh mf LP			✓
Brass Staccato Multi_KSW			✓
Male Oh mp LP			✓
Male Oh Expr LP			✓
Stacc Brass			✓
Male Uh LP			✓
Stacc Brass Mute			✓
Stacc Brass Ambient			✓
Muted Brass			✓
Brass+Winds			✓
Horns+Winds			✓
Flutes+Clarinets			✓
Flutes+Oboes			✓
Oboes+Clarinets			✓
WoodWinds Ens			✓
All Winds			✓
Action Sequence			✓
Bass Pedals			✓
Brass Drama			✓
Cathedral Organ 1			✓
Cathedral Organ 2			✓
Cathedral Organ 3			✓
Cathedral Organ 4			✓
Cathedral Organ 5			✓
Cathedral Organ Flutes			✓
Celeste			✓
Cinema Strings			✓
Classical Guitar 1			✓
Classical Guitar 2			✓
Crotals			✓
Drama to the End			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 1			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 2			✓
Ethereal Orchestra 3			✓
Full Orchestra 1			✓
Full Orchestra 2			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
GM Perc Map 1			✓
GM Perc Map 2			✓
GM Perc Map 3			✓
GM Perc Map 4			✓
Harp Arpeggios Maj Menu			✓
Harp Arpeggios Min Menu			✓
Harp Full Range			✓
Harp High Range			✓
Harp Low Range			✓
Harp Mid and Top			✓
Harp Open Tones			✓
Harpsichord 1			✓
Harpsichord 2			✓
Heavy String+Brass			✓
Orchestra Performance 1			✓
Orchestra Performance 2			✓
Orchestra Performance 3			✓
Orchestra Performance 4			✓
Orchestra Performance 5			✓
Orchestra Performance 6			✓
Orchestra Performance 7			✓
Orchestra Performance 8			✓
Orchestra Performance 9			✓
Orchestral Perc Hall			✓
Orchestral Perc Studio			✓
Royal Orchestra 3Dyn			✓
Royal Strings 3Dyn			✓
Sensitive Strings			✓
Snare Drum 1 Menu			✓
Snare Drum Hall Menu			✓
String Orchestra Alt			✓
String Orchestra			✓
Strings+Ahs			✓
Strings+Brass			✓
Strings+Choir Hmms			✓
Strings+Choir Ohs			✓
Strings+Winds 1			✓
Strings+Winds 2			✓
Strings+Winds 3			✓
Strings+Winds 4			✓
Strings+Winds+Brass			✓
Timpani Glides Menu			✓
Timpani Hall A Menu			✓
Timpani Hall B Menu			✓
Timpani Hit Menu			✓
Timpani pp Menu			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
MIROSLAV PHILHARMONIK 2 CE			
Timpani Rolls Cresc Menu			✓
Timpani Studio A Menu			✓
Timpani Studio B Menu			✓
Triangle Hall A			✓
Triangle Hall B			✓
Triangles Studio			✓
Triangles			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NANOTUBE			
Loops			
Acido Jazz Kit 111bpm_LP			✓
Clicks Kit 114bpm_LP			✓
Hypno Kit 118bpm_LP			✓
Chill House Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Industrial Kit 102bpm_LP			✓
NY House Kit 127bpm_LP			✓
Technico Kit 120bpm_LP			✓
Jungle Kit 150bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Dark Hop Drum Kit			✓
Acid Grams Drum Kit			✓
Tech Houser Drum Kit			✓
Bit Rock Drum Kit			✓
Guitar Crash Drum Kit			✓
Indie Drum Kit			✓
Deep Club Drum Kit			✓
Inkognito Drum Kit			✓
Micron Drum Kit			✓
Glitch Drum Kit			✓
Revelations Drum Kit			✓
Androide Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NEIL PEART DRUMS			
Loops			
Monkey Beats 166bpm_LP			✓
Tommy Groove 87bpm_LP			✓
Lime Groove 132bpm_LP			✓
Digital Beat 149bpm_LP			✓
Armor Grooves 102bpm_LP			✓
Cry Grooves 126bpm_LP			✓
Dream Grooves 146bpm_LP			✓
Free W 156bpm_LP			✓
Ghost Grooves 122bpm_LP			✓
Grace Groove 146bpm_LP			✓
MagNarc Grooves 113bpm_LP			✓
Missionary Groove 143bpm_LP			✓
Red B 146bpm_LP			✓
Spind Grooves 110bpm_LP			✓
Spirit Beats 135bpm_LP			✓
Subdivided Beats 134bpm_LP			✓
Victory Grooves 133bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Neil Peart Kit			✓
Neil Peart Eco Kit			✓
Neil Peart Crush Kit			✓
Neil Peart Kicks			✓
Neil Peart Snares			✓
Neil Peart Toms			✓
Neil Peart Hi-Hats			✓
Neil Peart Rides			✓
Neil Peart Crash Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Hats, Rides & Cymbals			✓
Neil Peart Tom 1			✓
Neil Peart Tom 2			✓
Neil Peart Tom 3			✓
Neil Peart Tom 4			✓
Neil Peart Tom 5			✓
Neil Peart Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
NRG			
Loops			
Acid 50% Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
The Inspiration Kit 131bpm_LP			✓
Hybrid Kit 128bpm_LP			✓
4 Strophe Kit 126bpm_LP			✓
Frozen Kit 125bpm_LP			✓
Tropicana Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robin House Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
Technodrome Kit 134bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Majorca Drum Kit			✓
Trancey Drum Kit			✓
Minorca Drum Kit			✓
Rotterdam Drum Kit			✓
Wide Drum Kit			✓
Fatter Drum Kit			✓
Orient Xpress Drum Kit			✓
Get Louder Drum Kit			✓
Big Room Drum Kit			✓
Remix Drum Kit			✓
Hard Vibe Drum Kit			✓
Softcore Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION			
Instruments			
Orchestral Percussion Menu			✓
Timpani Med Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Mallet			✓
Timpani Hard Mallet			✓
Timpani Soft Stack			✓
Timpani Hard Stack			✓
Timpani Deep Stack			✓
Timpani Rolls mp			✓
Timpani Rolls f			✓
Timpani Crescendos			✓
Timpani Crescendos Release			✓
Gran Cassa			✓
Orchestral Snare Drums			✓
Symphonic Gongs			✓
Piatti 20-inch			✓
Piatti 14-inch			✓
Bell Tree Glisses			✓
Orchestral Sleighbells			✓
Orchestral Tambourines			✓
Orchestral Castanets			✓
Orchestral Ratchet			✓
Triangles Keyed Release			✓
Triangles Release+Mute			✓
Loops			
Largo Const Kit 1 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Const Kit 2 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Timpani 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Snare 60bpm_LP			✓
Largo Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 60bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 1 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Const Kit 2 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Timpani 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Snare 84bpm_LP			✓
Moderato Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 84bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 1 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Const Kit 2 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Timpani 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Snare 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegretto Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 100bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 1 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Const Kit 2 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Timpani 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Snare 120bpm_LP			✓
Allegro Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 120bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Const Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
ORCHESTRAL PERCUSSION			
Vivace Const Kit 2 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Timpani 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Snare 144bpm_LP			✓
Vivace Sleigh-Tamb-Cast 144bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
POWER UP			
Loops			
2Many Kit 130bpm_LP			✓
Stenton Breaks Kit 132bpm_LP			✓
EFunk Kit 122bpm_LP			✓
Robot Funk Kit 110bpm_LP			✓
Drum-Hop Kit 90bpm_LP			✓
Hip Z Kit 92bpm_LP			✓
Snake Trap Kit 76bpm_LP			✓
Trap-Hop Kit 73bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Breaks Warriors Drum Kit			✓
Breakbeat Drum Kit			✓
No 4-4 Drum Kit			✓
Soul Funk Drum Kit			✓
Funky Gitano Drum Kit			✓
Electro Brown Drum Kit			✓
De La Hop Drum Kit			✓
USA Hip Drum Kit			✓
2 Souls Drum Kit			✓
Trapping Drum Kit			✓
ETrapM Drum Kit			✓
Harlem Shock Drum Kit			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
TERRY BOZZIO DRUMS			
Loops			
Butterscotch 167bpm_LP			✓
Exit Blocked 179bpm_LP			✓
Sorrow 174bpm_LP			✓
Rough Roads 170bpm_LP			✓
This Place at Present 165bpm_LP			✓
Get Your Nose Out 143bpm_LP			✓
Strolling 137bpm_LP			✓
Talk 135bpm_LP			✓
Apertures 130bpm_LP			✓
Conspicuous 129bpm_LP			✓
Enjoy Guys 105bpm_LP			✓
Landing Place 105bpm_LP			✓
Kits			
Terry Bozzio Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Eco Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Crush Room Kit			✓
Terry Bozzio Kicks			✓
Terry Bozzio Snares			✓
Terry Bozzio Toms			✓
Terry Bozzio Hi-Hats			✓
Terry Bozzio Ride Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Crash Cymbals			✓
Terry Bozzio Hat, Ride and Crashes			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 1			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 2			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 3			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 4			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 5			✓
Terry Bozzio Tom 6			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
THE GRID			
Breaks Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Construction Kit 2 126bpm_LP			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 1			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 2			✓
Breaks Drum Kit 3			✓
DnB Construction Kit 1 176bpm_LP			✓
DnB Construction Kit 2 160bpm_LP			✓
DnB Drum Kit 1			✓
DnB Drum Kit 2			✓
DnB Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 1 144bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 2 150bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 3 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Construction Kit 4 140bpm_LP			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 1			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 2			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 3			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 4			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 5			✓
Dubstep Drum Kit 6			✓
EDM Construction Kit 1 129bpm_LP			✓
EDM Construction Kit 2 130bpm_LP			✓
EDM Drum Kit 1			✓
EDM Drum Kit 2			✓
EDM Drum Kit 3			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 1 115bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Construction Kit 2 114bpm_LP			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 1			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 2			✓
Electro Funk Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 1 98bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 2 92bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 3 78bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Construction Kit 4 74bpm_LP			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 1			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 2			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 3			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 4			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 5			✓
Hip-Hop Drum Kit 6			✓
House Construction Kit 1 128bpm_LP			✓
House Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
House Drum Kit 1			✓
House Drum Kit 2			✓
House Drum Kit 3			✓
Techno Construction Kit 1 130bpm_LP			✓



Instruments included in SampleTank 4 SE, SampleTank 4 and SampleTank 4 MAX

SampleTank 3 Instrument Collections	SampleTank 4 SE	SampleTank 4	SampleTank 4 MAX
THE GRID			
Techno Construction Kit 2 125bpm_LP			✓
Techno Drum Kit 1			✓
Techno Drum Kit 2			✓
Techno Drum Kit 3			✓